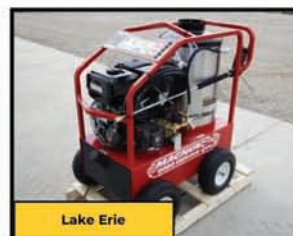


Featured For Sale Listings



Bid Book[®]

- 8/27 - Factory Direct - Elkin, NC
- 8/29 - Lake Erie - Middlefield, OH
- 9/2 - Premium Cut Lumber



POWER. FOR THE LONG HAUL

We specialize in diesel power systems that are custom designed and built to meet **YOUR** specifications and needs. Keep your operation running at **full strength**.



JOHN DEERE



DETROIT

CATERPILLAR



POWER WORKS

A DIVISION OF POWER SYSTEMS & SUPPLY, LLC

**CALL NOW!
765-435-1507**

~9/32" available now~



USA

EAGLE CLAWS

\$399 per box

plus \$8 shipping (Free shipping on 3 boxes)
7% tax (unless exempt)



Now available in
60ct. quantity!
Call for options!

~5/16" coming soon~



OHIO



Showcase Equipment: 260.633.4047

Table of Contents**Page #**

From the Editor	4
Subscription Form	5
Market Report	6,7
Lumber Report	8,9

Bid Book Section

Auction Results	68-70
Travel with Gavels	72-74
News	76,77
Phone Bidding Instructions	139
Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction	82-93
Lake Erie Absolute Equipment Auction Ring 1	94-110
Lake Erie Absolute Equipment Auction Ring 2	111-129
Premium Lumber Auction	130-132

Display Ads

BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock	59
Blue Iron Metal Works	31
Boon Books	63
Bright Star Auctions	10-15
Complete Layout	26
Complete Setup	27
DJM	39,51
Double R	35
Eagle Claws	2
EOS/Nate Nisley	37
Evergreen Sales	53
Farmshop Manufacturing	55
Great Lakes Logging	66
Hershberger Manufacturing	37
Jones Saw Tool	33
JS Welding	43
Kuier Kut (RJH Enterprises)	63
Lumberline Laser	66
Mid South Forestry Show	49
Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershberger	63
Midwest Lift Equipment	45
Midwest Sharpening Service	55
Miller Mfg	57
National Hardwood Lumber Association (NHHLA)	65
Paul Bunyan Show	67
Pine View Industries	47
Starlight Equipment	59
Showcase Rebuilt	21
Supreme Mfg.	24,25
Steve Swarey	71
Symbiz/Nate Nisley	55
Timber Buddy XP380	39
Timber Harvest	33
Todd Wilson	61
Weaver Machine Notcher	61

Showcase Listings

Band Sawmills	18
Circle Sawmills	18,20,22
Band Resaws	22,28,29
Gang Saws	29
Edgers	29-31
Debarkers	31,32
Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders	33-36
Log Turners	36,37
Decks ~ Conveyors ~ Log Troughs ~ Carts	37-48
Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barn Sweeps ..	48-51
Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors	52
Rolling Stock	52,53
Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters	53,54
Sharpening	54,55
Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers	55,56
Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units	57-62
Scragg Mills	63
Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, Ag, etc.)	63-64

Upcoming Deadlines

- Issue 25-16
- Ad Space: Aug 15
- Materials Due: Aug 22
- **Mail Date: Aug 29**



- Issue 25-17
- Ad Space: Aug 29
- Materials Due: Sept 5
- **Mail Date: Sept 12**



- Issue 25-18
- Ad Space: Sept 19
- Materials Due: Sept 26
- **Mail Date: Oct 3**

**Gaylord Yoder****(574) 536-1646****ads@equipmentedge.com****Upcoming Deadlines**

- Issue 25-16
- Ad Space: Aug 15
- Materials Due: Aug 22
- **Mail Date: Aug 29**



- Issue 25-17
- Ad Space: Aug 29
- Materials Due: Sept 5
- **Mail Date: Sept 12**



- Issue 25-18
- Ad Space: Sept 19
- Materials Due: Sept 26
- **Mail Date: Oct 3**

**Gaylord Yoder****(574) 536-1646****ads@equipmentedge.com**



From the Editor

Monday, August 11, 2025



Starting to dry up around here—we haven't had any rain recently. Some more hot weather, but the nights cooling down into the 60s helps a lot. The humidity seems to be down some as well. We're nearing the end of the dog days of summer, and I expect cooler temps in the near future. Of course, that also signals the start of fall and cleaning up leaves.

Northern Indiana Amish Boys Camp 2025 was another highlight this year. The 13-year-olds had a separate event, with the 12-year-olds at a different location and different weekend. So the group I went with was 295 boys ages 14 and 15—a very respectful group overall. The juggling competition this year was next level, with light-up balls and pins, a few juggling five balls at once, and some good tricks included. We also had an auctioneer competition, and it takes a lot of guts for boys that age to get up in front of so many people and try to sell something. Topics were great again this year, aiming to point the boys in the right direction on hard-to-discuss conversations.

Yesterday we were at my wife's parents' house for church. It was a really good day, and I got to lead song 683 which is a highlight. Afterwards, we discussed trying to find the balance between getting out of debt quickly but still doing things with the children that make memories (besides just work). In the early 2000s, my in-laws wanted to take their children to Colorado for a family trip. They started saving \$20 a week toward that goal, and three years later they were able to make it happen. Prices have gone up since then, and it might take double that in today's world, but I like the idea. So, to make memories, we'll be camping all week this week! 😊 And starting to save for a Colorado trip, something we've talked about for the last few years.

Last week my three sons and I took a hunter's ed course. I've been wanting to put the boys through that course, mostly for safety reasons. We don't have an ideal hunting property and I don't hunt at all (except for treed coons behind the house during the night that try to sneak up on my chicken house). I hope that someday the boys have the opportunity to go hunting with someone who can teach them how to bag a nice buck.

A few months ago, at the Middlebury Factory Direct auction, I bought some work site chain link fence. I'm using it for a goat fence, and it works really well. It's easy to put together and take apart. When the goats have the area cleaned up, I just move the fence to a new spot and let them have at it.

Thanks to those who returned the survey from the last issue. If you haven't yet, you still can. I always look forward to hearing your comments on how you like the magazine and what we could change to improve it.

Until next time,



Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
editor@equipmentedge.com



\$60 a year, 24 issues

Name_____

Permanent Number_____

Address_____

Phone_____

Email/Fax_____

CC Info_____

Keep on File to auto renew? (save \$10 per year) Yes No exp cvc

How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you will need to subscribe! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.

Need a permanent buyer number for Bright Star Auctions?

Call their office at (574) 825-0704

EquipmentEdge does not assign buyer numbers.



Our magazine goes to thousands of customers twice a month. With a niche in sawmill and forestry equipment and striving to enrich the equipment world, EquipmentEdge is dedicated to bringing you useful and practical information, for sale listings, and auction items.



Send this form with \$60 check to:

EquipmentEdge

11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540

(260) 214-4203 / editor@equipmentedge.com / Fax: (574) 208-3531



Equipment Market Report



Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions
Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100

From multi-consignor auctions to specialized single-owner liquidations, the past few weeks have delivered a steady mix of quality equipment and competitive bidding. While results have varied by category, the overall tone of the market remains steady, with certain sectors showing signs of renewed strength.



2005 Link Belt - Sold for \$34,000



JCB Excavator - Sold for \$30,000

The July 23 Factory Direct auction offered 670 lots, making for a long but productive day of China equipment and attachments. Prices ranged from fair to good overall, with some notable highlights in the container lineup. The top 40' container brought \$9,000, followed by another at \$7,000 and a third at \$6,000. Steady bidding throughout the day kept the pace moving, and buyers had plenty of opportunities to find the right fit for their operations.

The August 5 Premium Cut Lumber auction was solid across the board. Hardwood cutstock remained steady with Aspen softwood stringer prices showing a welcome uptick from the last auction. This improvement was encouraging for consignors, signaling stronger demand in that segment. Lumber auctions are now scheduled for every 2 weeks, with a new pallet consignor signed up for the August 19th auction.

August 8 brought the Lakeview Cabinets auction in East Bernstadt, KY, which drew a strong crowd of well-qualified buyers. The lineup featured quality woodworking equipment and a selection of rolling stock, both of which sparked competitive bidding. Among the highlights, the 2005 Link-Belt excavator sold for \$34,000, while the JCB mini excavator brought \$30,000. As with most auctions, a few deals were available for prepared buyers, but overall the results were respectable, and the seller was well-pleased, which is the leading indicator of a successful auction.



40' Container - Sold! \$9000



2022 Accura Rip Saw - Sold! \$9000



2022 Gator - Sold! \$10,000



2017 Mustang - Sold! \$29,000



2021 Quest Trailer- Sold! \$8000

Market Outlook

Looking ahead, the fall schedule is already shaping up to be busy. At the Michiana lot, preparations are underway for the September 26 auction, with a big dozer, a forwarder, a dozen vehicles, and several containers already on site and more equipment expected in the coming weeks.

The market appears to be holding steady overall, with certain sectors showing gradual strength. Construction equipment and rolling stock remain in consistent demand, while niche categories like softwood stringers are seeing upward movement. Lumber prices seem to be ticking slowly upward, which we expect will stir up more activity in the sawmill equipment auction arena.

With a number of liquidations and year-end consignment auction already scheduled, buyers can expect a healthy variety of equipment this fall, and sellers should benefit from the competitive environment these larger events create.

So get your equipment consigned early to the auction of your choice! Or contact Eugene for a free consultation to help you decide on your best course of action for your situation.

Sold! We'll see you at the next auction!

*East Coast
Consignment
Auction*



Denton Run Sawmill Highlights!



Article Composed/Edited by:
Editor Wayne Nisley
(260) 214-4203
editor@equipmentedge.com



Week ending August 8th.



*Mat materials are random widths
*Pallet prices are by the board foot



Lumber Market Report

We are in need of more contributors for this report. If you can spare a few minutes each week we would greatly appreciate it!



	6/4					8/4				
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C
Walnut						3.20	3.20	2.25	0.95	
Cherry	0.85	0.84	0.40	0.20		1.03	1.03	0.55	0.40	
Red Oak	1.00									
White Oak	2.50					3.55	3.79	1.50	0.70	
White Hard Maple						2.30		1.25		
Poplar	1.02	1.02	0.40							

- Prices per board foot.
- Picked up at the mill.

Pine - 3.5x40x0.5	\$0.75
Pine 5.5x40x0.5	\$0.75
Hdw Cutstock	\$0.71



Wayne Nisley, Editor
(260) 214-4203
editor@equipmentedge.com



10608 **\$2400**
STURTEVAT WESTINGHOUSE INDUSTRIAL BLOWER
 6-paddle unit with 48" diameter and 16" inlets/outlets. Model size 717, Style W63694. Powered by a 20 HP, 3-phase electric motor. Ideal for handling dust or wood chips. In good working condition.
417-737-9850

Exeter, MO



7614 **\$2400**
WILLIAMS HAMMER MILL
 Used for processing small wood pieces such as edging strips. Equipped with an electric motor and in good working condition.
417-737-9850

Exeter, MO



13634 **\$40,000**
L45B VOLVO WHEEL LOADER
 2008 model with 9600 hours. Equipped with heated cab for operator comfort. Includes forks and bucket. Tires are at 50%. A reliable and solid machine ready for work.
270-218-2446

Horseshoe, KY.



13635 **\$15,500**
2023 HELI FORKLIFT
 2023 model with only 612 hours, powered by an LP Kubota engine. Features include sideload, forced hydraulic valves, and durable hard rubber tires. This machine is in excellent condition—like new!
419-895-0045

Greenwich, OH

14611 **\$88,000**
DOIG PALLET NAILER WITH FLIPPER & STACKER
 The flipper and stacker are brand new—never hooked up or used. This automatic pallet nailer is capable of producing 4-stringer pallets with a 48"x48" capacity. It runs strong with a reliable Honda motor and requires no air system. In use through mid-September. Includes 40 boxes of 2" nails—ready to go to work!
574-536-1646

Plymouth, IL.

Need exposure for your equipment, products, or services?
 6500 copies mailed twice a month.
 All over the US!
 Call Gaylord!

Call or Email
 Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
ads@equimentedge.com



CIRCLE MILL FOR SALE

PRICE REDUCED! \$65,000



Hurdle 3 head-block circle mill, includes 4 blade Cedar Creek vertical edger, includes log deck, this mill is in good shape and ready for production.

Explore all our inventory at
ShowcaseEquipment.us or call
 260-633-4047 to learn more.

SE SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC

ShowcaseEquipment.us

Michiana Equipment Auction

17511 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

September 26th
9 AM EDT

Call/Text Zak:
(260) 221-2628



Quality
Consignments
Wanted of Construction,
Excavating, Sawmill,
Forestry, Trucks &
Trailers!

ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS

BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

Bid Book
deadline
is August
29th.

Have Access to the Internet?

*Check out hundreds of
listings with photos on
our website.*

equipmentedge.com



Or scan here:



EQUIPMENT
EDGE

Third Quarter Business Promotion!

*List your equipment and receive \$10 off of your magazine
subscription! Multiple ad packages available.*

Print, digital, newsletter, etc.

Sold!!



Sold!!



Sold!!



*Fall is a good time to sell equipment! Clean out the corners and
the equipment yard before the leaves fall and the snow flies!*



Contact Gaylord for details.

(574) 536-1646 - ads@equipmentedge.com



Embrace the Effortless Way of Buying and Selling Heavy Equipment Online

Benefits of Selling with IronRing

1. Affordable Flat Rate Commission

Enjoy our straightforward pricing - pay only \$500 in seller commission, with no hidden fees, regardless of what your pieces sell for.

2. Sell From Any Location

List your equipment from wherever you are. We've sold items from Washington to Maine, Texas to Canada, and everywhere in between. The buyer handles equipment pick-up, saving you significant time and effort.

3. Streamlined Selling Process

Our process is designed for your convenience. List, set a reserve price (if desired), and let us take care of the rest.

4. Reserve Price Option

Set a reserve to ensure you get the right price for your equipment, with no extra fees if the reserve isn't met. This is not a requirement, and we encourage you to sell your items without a reserve depending on your situation.

5. Advanced Marketing Strategies

Benefit from our comprehensive digital and print marketing campaigns, ensuring maximum visibility for your equipment. We put a lot of effort into staying abreast of current marketing trends and best practices to achieve or surpass auction value for your heavy equipment.

6. Global Buyer Network

Our platform reaches registered buyers worldwide, increasing your chances of a profitable result.

7. Expertise in All Heavy Equipment

We specialize in a wide range of heavy equipment, trucks, and trailers, ensuring your items find the right audience that is looking to buy quality equipment.



Why Choose IronRing?

IronRing stands out for its dedication to providing an exceptional auction experience. We are more than just a platform; we are a community dedicated to making heavy equipment trading as efficient and profitable as possible.

"It was a pleasure meeting and working with you ahead of the auction. You made the experience easy. Additionally, I've not seen any organization use today's technology more competently than what I've experienced with Bright Star. You are providing a needed service and doing it very well. Thanks again."

- Brad A. (An IronRing Customer)

Call Myron:
(574) 536-6306



New Landhero PLD-T460 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader



(2) New Landhero Mini Skid Steers

Connecting buyers who value factory-direct quality, offering equipment sourced directly from trusted manufacturers—reliable machinery designed to enhance your operations. **Equipment is located at 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd. Elkin, NC 28621.**

Seller: Various Consignors

Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

August 27th
9 AM EDT

No Minimums! No Reserves!

Online & Phone Bidding Only!



(2) Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loaders



Hundreds of New Attachments!



(4) New 40' High Cube Multi-Door



(2) Unused 12' Storage Containers



Unused 10' Storage Container



(2) Welded Steel Fencing



(3) New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence



(4) New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Sheds



(4) New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Sheds



(2) New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Sheds



(3) New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactors



(9) Unused Landhonor Power Mixers



(6) New Landhonor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutters



Unused Tool Cabinet on Wheels

- Unused HRC600L Mini Skid Steer
- New Landhonor Skid Steer Vibratory Plate Compactor
- (3) New Landhonor Skid Steer Hay Accumulator Grapples
- (3) New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachments
- (2) New Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoes
- (2) New Landhonor Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter Attachments
- (4) New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attachments
- (3) New Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attachments
- (8) New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plates
- (5) New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spears
- (8) New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attachments
- New Landhonor Skid Steer Rotating Grapple
- Unused Landhonor Skid Steer 5 Finger Rock & Tree Grapple
- 66" Skid Steer Rock Bucket
- 72" Skid Steer Rock Bucket
- 78" Skid Steer Rock Bucket
- 84" Skid Steer Rock Bucket
- (6) New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Forks
- (3) New Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapters
- Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Log Grapple
- (2) Unused Landhonor Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydraulic Winches
- Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Root Rake Attachment
- (2) Unused Landhonor 3-Point Disc Harrow Attachments
- Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Rock Screening Bucket Attachment
- New Skid Steer Rock Picker
- Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Grader Attachment
- (5) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutters
- (5) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachments
- New! Wolverine Skid Steer Vibrating Roller Attachment
- (4) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachments
- (8) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachments

- (3) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Buckets
- (2) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Breaker Attachments
- (2) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Levelers
- (2) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachments
- (10) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
- (3) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mowers
- (4) New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustables
- (6) Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitches
- (4) 3 Point Quick Tachs
- (5) New 60" Forks
- New Skid Steer Dozer Blade
- New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher
- (2) 3/8" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
- (2) 1/2" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
- (2) 1/4" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
- (2) Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
- (2) Non-Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
- (2) Skid Steer Fork Frame Carriages
- (6) Skid Steer Combo Carriages
- (3) New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attachments
- (3) New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder Attachments
- New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment
- (12) New Skid Steer Track Duty Buckets
- (3) New Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachments
- New Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attachment
- (4) New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustables
- (5) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
- (3) New Skid Steer Wolverine Tree Digger Attachments
- New Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake Attachment
- (2) Unused Wolverine Skid Steer X-Treme Manure Forks
- Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Grapple
- Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver
- (2) New! Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Breaker Attachments
- (3) Unused Wolverine Clip On Pallet Fork with 5 Teeth
- (3) Unused Wolverine Clip On Pallet Fork with 7 Teeth

- Unused Wolverine Drum Mulcher
- Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Manure Grapple
- No Till Seed Drill for Tractor and Skid Steer
- (2) Unused 3-Point Bale Unrollers
- (8) New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachments
- (8) New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive and Bit Attachments
- (8) New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Combination Bucket Attachments
- (8) New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple Attachments
- (10) New Landhero Universal Bucket Pins
- (2) Mini Excavator Rippers
- (2) 2" Hitch Type Rippers
- (2) 32" Excavator Thumbs (2) 36" Excavator Thumbs
- (2) Unused 11' Storage Containers
- (4) New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Sheds
- (4) New 20' x 30' Steel Carports
- (4) New 20' x 20' Steel Carports
- (4) New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Sheds
- (2) New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Sheds
- (2) 5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
- (3) 9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
- (2) Webbing Sling
- (3) Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Boxes
- (2) 4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209
- (3) 7' Double Legs Lifting Chain Slings
- (2) New Landhonor Cast Iron Anvils
- (3) New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pumps
- (3) New 20,000Lbs Electric Winches
- (5) 36" Round Metal Fire Pit Rings
- (2) New Air Impact Wrenches
- (3) New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactors
- Unused Land Honor Log Splitter
- Rigging/Binding Chain/Suspension Equipment
- (2) New Leaf Blowers
- (8) Landhonor Concrete Cutters
- (5) New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welders
- (3) 7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence
- (3) 20' x 30' All Steel Car Ports
- (2) 20' x 20' All Steel Car Ports

Much More!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

13% online buyer's premium.

Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Your Way!

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Call Daniel:
(440) 321-5965

lakeerie@brightstarauctions.com

**No
Minimums! No
Reserves!**

Seller: Various Consignors

Lake Erie Equipment Absolute Auction

**August 29th
9 AM EDT**

Accepting
Consignments!



(4) Hurricane HRC 700
Mini Skid Steer Loaders



Used 4 Wheel
Mini Skid Loader



Bobcat T250



2018 Kubota SVL 95-2S



2015 Bobcat T770



2001 Bobcat 873



Scat Trak Skid Loader



1989 Condor 6608
Boom Lift



2007 SkyTrak 8042



Crown Electric Forklift



Clark Electric Towmotor



Clark Electric Towmotor



Clark C500-30



1975 Fiat-Allis 605-B
Wheel Loader



(4) Unused IRE18P Mini
Excavators



(4) New IRD25 Crawler
Dumpers with Seat



1999 Freightliner
Ladder Truck



2001 International 4900
Navistar Crane Truck



2006 Ford F-350 Super
Duty Service Truck



2000 Dodge Ram
B3500 Van



2003 Great Dane



1996 Kidron Reefer
Trailer



2013 Great Dane



Appalachian Equipment
Trailer



16' Landscaping Trailer

**Much
More!**



1990 Raven Baycraft



Sea Nymph 14R
Aluminum Boat



Ford 4000



Unused 2024 Landhonor
Skid Mtd Screener



Hundreds of New Attachments!

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Need financing?
Fast, flexible options
available! Ask us about
Bright Star Financial
Services.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

- ☒ Live Onsite: 16989 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
- ☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com
- ☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

**Complete catalog
online!**

**No
Minimums! No
Reserves!**

Ring 2

**Approximately
70,000 lbs New
Steel Channel,
Pipe & Tubing!**



(5) One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Containers



(2) 20' One Trip Containers



New Outdoor Living & Working Tiny House



(2) Hurricane 20' Expandable Container Houses



(3) New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence



(8) Wrought Iron Fencing



(4) New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Sheds



(4) Unused IRMC Massage Chairs

Truckload of Pine Tongue and Groove Lumber!



NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer



DR Brush Cutter



Tenant 220 Power Sweeper



Kubota ZD331LP Commercial Zero Turn



(6) Unused IRGC80 Golf Carts



2010 Norwood LM29V2 Manual Sawmill



Shopbilt Grinder



Baker BDD-0 Deduster



Baker Products BDD-0 Deduster



2013 Smicksburg Bandmill



Wells Metal Band Saw



Scotchman Metal Saw



Hill Acme No 7A Metal Worker



Hill Acme No 4 Punch

Plan To Attend!



Cincinnati Mechanical Press Brake



1997 John Deere Military 30 KW Genset



1999 Daewoo General 50 KW Genset



John Deere 6059T Power Unit



Generac 25KW Genset On Trailer



2007 Maggi Boring System 29



Pallet Stacker



(2) Unused Slope Lid Metal Tool Boxes



Oak Roll Top Desk



(6) New 4'x7' Treated Fence Posts



2015 Quincy Air Compressor

Much More!



Saw More Recipercating Metal Cutting Saw



Bridgeport Milling Machine



Leblond Lathe



Wilson 50 Ton Shop Press



Miller Wildcat 200 Welder/Generator



6'x6' Chicken Coop

Premium Lumber Absolute Auction



Call Eugene:
(574) 498-7238

September 2nd - 9 AM EDT

Seller: Various Consignors

No
Minimums! No
Reserves!

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!

This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality, fresh cut, notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs. **Located at various locations so be sure to check out the BidBook or the website regarding the locations.**



Trucking available!



Got Lumber?
Consign Today!



Pallet Lumber

1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48" notched
stringers, soft wood, standard notch,
22 units at 468 pcs each

Pallet Lumber

1 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 48" notched
stringers, standard notch, soft wood,
416 pieces per pack, 22 packs

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash,
check, credit card, wire transfer.

**Bid
Your
Way!**

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive
a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Consigned to the September IronRing auction:



2023 John Deere 3043D Tractor

Used, well maintained, One owner, 185 hrs (will adjust slightly),
Yanmar turbocharged diesel 41.6 HP, Synchronesh
shuttle-shift gear transmission (8 speeds forward and reverse)

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more info...

Online &
Phone Bidding
Only!

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions



Considering a liquidation auction? At
Bright Star Auctions, we transform your
assets into liquidity seamlessly
and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our specialists ensure a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From consultation to final sale, including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** Customized approach to maximize your assets' value.
- **Proven Success:** Track record of successful auctions.

Contact Us Today!

Call: (574) 825-0704

Visit: <https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

Let's turn
your assets
into cash!

Sawmill & Forestry Absolute Equipment Auction



September 11th - 9 AM EDT

Seller: Denton Run Sawmill

Auction Specialist:
Call Eugene (574) 498-7238
To consign equipment:
Call Myron: (260) 350-8953

Reuben K. Swarey - Denton Run Sawmill is liquidating its sawmill and forestry equipment. This auction presents an excellent opportunity to purchase well-maintained equipment, including an Echo Bandmill, dozer, and additional rolling stock. Consignments are also being accepted to build a strong lineup.
Accepting consignments to add to this auction!



Quality Consignments Wanted of Construction, Excavating, Sawmill, Forestry, Trucks & Trailers!



Accepting Consignments!

BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid

☒ Live Onsite: 8998 Denton Run Pl, Charlotte Hall, MD 20622

Your

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Way!

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

East Coast Absolute Equipment Auction



September 12th- 9 AM EDT

Auction Specialist:
Call Eugene (574) 498-7238
To consign equipment:
Call Myron: (260) 350-8953
or Daniel: (717) 406-9611

Seller: Esh Lumber & Various Consignors

Accepting Consignments!

Already consigned: Complete Debarker Line

The East Coast Equipment Auction is a regional consignment auction featuring a wide variety of sawmill, forestry, farm, construction, and industrial equipment. As part of this sale, Esh Lumber—a respected family-owned business based in Pennsylvania—is offering high-quality surplus machinery from their ongoing operations. Highlights include a nearly new Morbark 64B debarker line, and other well-maintained sawmill, forestry, and construction assets. This is an excellent opportunity to purchase quality equipment at competitive prices. As with all lots in this auction, the highest bidder will take ownership—no reserves, no seller bidding, and no minimums. **Accepting consignments to add to this auction!**



BRIGHT STAR AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium.
Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid

☒ Live Onsite: 275 Whiteside Dr. Oxford, PA 19363

Your

☒ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Way!

☒ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



1000-2000

BAND SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



1049 \$32,500.00

SALEM BAND HEADRIG

6', top wheel is 1 1/2" thick, steel slat off-bearing belt, air-strain, this unit is in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1050 \$17,250.00

SALEM BAND HEADRIG

6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used for a line-bar resaw, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1058 \$15,000.00

VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG

Smicksburg vertical band head-rig, line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts and is ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2000-3000

CIRCLE SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



2063 \$35,000.00

CIRCLE MILL

Cleerman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2065 \$7,500.00

TRACK-FRAME

carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2072 \$11,500.00

MEADOWS MILL

Meadows 4 headblock carriage, Model; #3 DELUXE, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2076 \$25,500.00

CIRCLE MILL

Cleerman 3 head-block, 141" knees, Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works, includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2078 \$47,500.00

CLEERMAN 4 HB MILL

Cleerman 4 head block , Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2087 \$20,000.00

HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE

HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2088 \$47,500.00

CLEERMAN CARRIAGE

Cleerman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/frame, incudes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

MAXIMIZE YOUR SAWMILL'S POTENTIAL

with Showcase Equipment

Optimize Efficiency + Boost Productivity

From consultation to installation, Showcase Equipment is here to *help you succeed.*



Comprehensive Consultations

Our experts will visit your facility, evaluate your needs, and provide personalized recommendations on the best equipment for your operation.



Custom Solutions Just for Your Business

We don't just sell equipment; we partner with you to design an efficient layout tailored to your goals.

Call **260-633-4047** to schedule your consultation and discover the Showcase difference!



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us



2089 **\$20,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2091 **\$25,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2093 **\$35,000.00**

CIRCLE SAWMILL

Corley 3 head-block circle mill, DY turbo- turners, Accura-Set set-works, air over air, almost hyd carriage drive, includes cab, husk, track, drive and all controls, recently in production and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2094 **\$5,000.00**

SPLITTER SAW

designed to split cants, boards, etc., 50hp electric drive, 81x chain, 40" dia inserted tooth blade, hyd drive on feed, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2095 **\$2,500.00**

CIRCLE SAW HUSK

fits 56" dia blade, includes off-bearing belt, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2096 **\$45,000.00**

HMC CIRCLE MILL

HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2097 **\$17,500.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 4 headblock carriage, complete package includes track-frame, husk, controls, carriage drive, unit hasn't ran in a while and may need some hoses changed, overall in good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2100 **\$8,500.00**

CLEEREMAN CIRCLE SAW HUSK

for left hand carriage, includes 56" dia blade in good condition, off-bearer belt is 24" wide x 60" long, includes 200 hp electric motor, unit is in very good condition and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2101 **\$399.00**

EAGLE CLAW SAW BITS

9/32", these are comparable to the Simonds dominator, call if you have any questions

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2102 **\$75,000.00**

CIRCLE MILL

Hurdle 3 head-block circle mill, includes 4 blade Cedar Creek vertical edger, includes log deck, this mill is in good shape and ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2603 **\$27,000.00**

#1 PORTABLE MEADOWS MILL

Portable 2 HB, right-hand setup (can be converted to 4 HB). Features power receder, hydraulic dogs, and hydraulic feed. Includes one extra blade. In good condition.

270-218-2446

Horsecave, KY.



2609 **\$22,500.00**

MONTGOMERY CIRCULAR SAWMILL

Right hand, 4 headblock, 16' carriage, 12v/hydraulic. Blades in good condition.

570-745-7272

Jersey Shore, PA.

REBUILT? **REDEFINED.**

The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match (*or surpass*) new equipment.



- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY
- BETTER PRICES
- WARRANTY GUARANTEED

SE SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT LLC
REBUILT
Quality. Trust. Excellence. Guaranteed & Warranted.

260-633-4047
WOLCOTTVILLE, IN
SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



2610 **\$30,000.00**

PORTABLE #1 MEADOWS MILL

14" right-hand, 3-headblock hand-set carriage with receder. The rubber on the wheels is not road-ready. This mill features an all-steel frame, has been completely rebuilt with many new parts, and includes a 56" F-style blade.

574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



2612 **\$38,000.00**

COMPLETE FRICKCO CIRCLE MILL

Mellott log deck with stop and unloader, #5 turner, track and hydraulic drive. Features a 4-dog carriage with air dogs and drive, electric networks, and husk with 56" blade, top saw, and slab belt. Includes pulleys and belts, Frick 2-saw edger with roll case, plus a 150 HP motor and starter. A complete mill package.

330-603-5365

Doylestown, OH.



2614 **\$65,000.00**

AG TRUCUT CIRCULAR MILL

2021 01 Frick right hand, handset mill, well-equipped with a power receder, 3 HB setup, and mounted on a 3-axle frame with a 48' track. Features both bottom and top arbors, upgraded with 4 new Dodge bearings. Includes a Shane Mfg. 21' 4-strand log deck with a half-moon turner. This mill is currently in operation and in very good condition—ready to go to work!

574-536-1646

Cass City, MI.



2615 **\$150,000.00**

BREWER SCRAGG MILL

This mill is capable of cutting 6 to 8 short logs (36"-55") per minute, producing approximately 25,000 board feet per day. Also available with the mill are a log merchandiser, edger, double-end trim saw, Morgan trim saw, and various belts and conveyors. You have the flexibility to purchase the mill and then select the additional components that best suit your operation.

903-572-0352

Cookville, TX



3000-4000

BAND RESAWS

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



3069

BREWCO RESAW

The Wolf Model: B-1600, SN: BBH0479, includes complete run-around system and all controls, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT", call for customizing options and for a time-line, UNIT WILL BE LIKE NEW WITH A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3072 **\$75,000.00**

BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW

SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3082 **\$12,500.00**

BAKER RESAW

Baker single head resaw, Model: BBR-O, Serial#: 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/ blades, excellent condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3087 **\$40,000.00**

GRADE RESAW

"Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete run-around system ready to work, very good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3090 **\$20,000.00**

RESAW

Baker single head resaw, 12" wide capacity, 25hp electric drive on head, includes 2 end-around tables to make complete run-around system, price includes going through shop and is ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3091 **\$8,500.00**

RESAW

Brewco single head resaw, line-shaft ready, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3092 **\$17,500.00**

SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



HONESTY. INTEGRITY. TRUST.

Customer Service *That Shines!*

At Showcase Equipment, exceptional customer service is more than a promise – it's our way of doing business.

Honesty: Transparent guidance you can rely on.

Integrity: Every interaction is built on doing what's right.

Trust: A reputation earned by putting customers first.

From helping you select the right equipment to standing by your purchase, we're here to ensure your satisfaction every step of the way.

**Call 260-633-4047
to discover the
Showcase difference!**



260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us



SUPREME
MFG

GREEN CHAIN

c55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

Drive Options include:

- 2-6 Strand
- Any length & width
- Endless Chain options



LOG DECK

Heavy duty tulsa winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

Drive Options include:

- 2-6 Strand
- Any length & width
- H78 chain
- Stop-n-load



CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT

Contact John for more information or to place an order today!

260-633-4047, ext. 5 | jj@showcaseequipment.us
206 Vine Streer, Wolcottville, IN 46795

FROM ONE PIECE TO A COMPLETE SET-UP!



LUMBER CART

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights.



ROLLCASE

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width. Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us

Top Quality, Great Value!
Custom Sizes Available

Visit ShowcaseEquipment.us
or call 260-633-4047 today
to learn more!

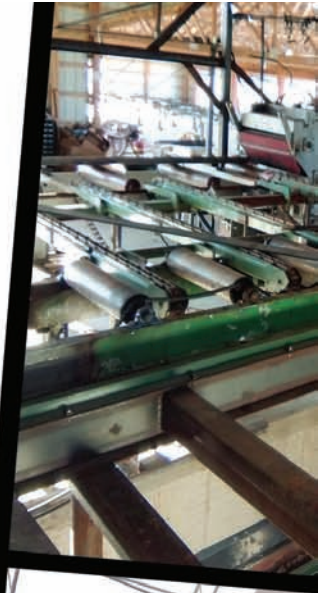
SETUP YOUR SAWMILL *for Success*

RETOOL YOUR SAWMILL WITH SETUPS & PRINTS

- CONSULTATION ON SETUP AND EFFICIENCY
- ONE PACKAGE EQUIPMENT PRICE FOR ALL
- CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS OF EQUIPMENT
- NEW MILL DESIGN AND LAYOUT
- TRADE-INS FOR USED EQUIPMENT
- EXISTING MILL UPGRADE



260-633-4047 | WOLCOTTVILLE, IN
SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



YOUR VISION, ***OUR EXPERTISE***

Complete Sawmill Solutions Tailored to You!

Transform your timber business with a fully customized sawmill setup designed for maximum efficiency and productivity. Our experts guide you every step of the way.

IN-PERSON CONSULTATION

Understand your unique needs and goals.

DESIGN & LAYOUT

Optimize your space for smooth operations.

TIMELINE PLANNING

Deliver your dream setup on schedule.

Call **260-633-4047** to schedule your consultation and take the first step toward sawmill success!



260-633-4047
Wolcottville, IN
ShowcaseEquipment.us



3093 **RESAW** **\$15,000.00**

Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3094 **SINGLE HEAD RESAW** **\$8,500.00**

Morgan single head resaw with return belt, electric drive, very good condition and ready to work. Has 3 phase 460 volt plugs.
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3097 **BREWER RESAW** **\$27,500.00**

Brewer 2 head resaw with complete run-around system, electric/ hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3098 **RESAW** **\$25,000.00**

West Plains 2 head resaw, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, recently in production and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3099 **SINGLE HEAD RESAW** **\$8,500.00**

Morgan single head resaw, has return belt, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3100 **RESAW** **\$52,500.00**

Baker 6-head resaw, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3101 **SINGE HEAD RESAW** **\$8,500.00**

shop built similar to Baker, 6" wide capacity, has sizer head on infeed and splitter saw on outfeed, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3601 **BREWER 2 HEAD RESAW** **\$18,500.00**

3-phase, 480V electric-powered unit with 30" band wheels, air strain, and return belt. This is a reconditioned unit, measuring 7' wide by 13'9" long. Just connect the wires—she's ready to run.
260-740-8036

Spencerville, IN.



3612 **\$80,000.00**

2023 HERSHBERGER MFG. STAVE RESAW
21" sq. capacity, line shaft hook-up, hyd. variable speed conveyor belts, hyd unit is included. 36" band wheel with hyd tension, 2" bands x 20' 1". Could be Converted to a Grade Resaw. This outfit is same as NEW!
812-718-5997

North Vernon, IN.



3617 **MORGAN SINGLE HEAD RESAW & COOKS SHARPENING TOOLS** **\$8,500.00**

Complete Set - Kohler-Powered & Ready to Work! 27 HP Kohler engine with return belt, 25 used bands (not sharpened), 25 bands (sharpened 3 times). Cooks sharpener, roller, & setter - runs on Dewalt battery. Selling as a set - very good condition.

270-218-2446

Horsecave, KY.



3618 **KENT SINGLE HEAD RESAW** **\$2,500.00**

Line shaft ready. Includes two extra 30" recrowned band wheels, extra bearings, and 52 new 15' 10" bands. The return needs some work but functions okay.
616-225-2460

Greenville, MI.



3619 **\$2,000.00**

MEREEN-JOHNSON RESAW
6' wheels with 3 reworked blades.
330-603-5365

Doylestown, OH.



3620 **\$32,500.00**
2024 PROCUT SINGLE HEAD RESAW
 This unit was brand new in November 2024 and was built by ProCut. All included equipment is lineshaft-ready, featuring an 8' long green chain, a 6' dia. turntable, and hydraulic band tensioning. It runs 13'4" bands with adjustable feed speed and comes with extra parts. It remained in production until early October. Here's a great opportunity—motivated seller.
417-465-2352

Walker, MO.



4000-5000
GANG SAWS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



4026
CORLEY GANG EDGER
 8" capacity, includes infeed/outfeed, electric drive, **THIS UNIT NEEDS TO BE REBUILT, CALL FOR OPTIONS!!**
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5000-6000
EDGERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



5089 **\$17,250.00**
SHURMAN GANG EDGER
 6"x42" wide overall, includes infeed and outfeed rollers, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5103 **\$85,000.00**
TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER
 6" capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT" and come with a full warranty, call to customize to your specs and for a time-line
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



EDMISTON BOARD EDGER

FOR SALE - \$13,500

Edmiston board edger, set up for tailing belt, hyd blade movement, electric drive, includes laser lights, controls and spare blades, good condition and ready for production



Explore all our inventory at
ShowcaseEquipment.us or call
 260-633-4047 to learn more.
ShowcaseEquipment.us



5111 **\$17,250.00**

CORNELL EDGER

6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5112 **\$45,000.00**

SHOWCASE REBUILT CORNELL

GANG EDGER

6" x 36" capacity, 8' infeed/4' live outfeed, 1 movable & 1 stationary blade, this unit is completely rebuilt and ready for production, comes with a 6 month warranty,

LIKE NEW CONDITION

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5114 **\$10,750.00**

COOK EDGER

Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5118 **\$11,500.00**

EDGER

4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5122 **\$13,500.00**

BREWCO EDGER

4" thick x 20" wide capacity, powered by 2 separate electric motors, includes 16' long tailing belt, unit is in very good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5123 **\$9,000.00**

EDGER

Meadows edger 4" thick x 36" wide capacity, infeed/ outfeed, 1 movable-1 stationary blade, includes BRAND NEW blades and collars, comes with sawdust blower, recently in production and in good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5124 **\$6,500.00**

VERTICAL EDGER

2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5130 **\$7,250.00**

EDGER

Meadows board edger, 4" thick x 36" wide capacity, infeed rollers, outfeed is a tilt table, line-shaft ready, 2 blades-1 is movable, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5131 **\$12,500.00**

VERTICAL EDGER

Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade, 40 hp electric drive, price includes going through shop, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5133 **\$13,500.00**

EDGER

Edmiston board edger, set up for tailing belt, hyd blade movement, electric drive, includes laser lights, controls and spare blades, good condition and ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5134 **\$10,500.00**

EDGER

Cornell edger 6" thick x 36" wide capacity, 1 stationary-2 movable blades, air-powered hold-downs, includes 8' long infeed rollers, movable fence, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5610 **\$8,000.00**

30" HEAVY DUTY EDGER

This edger features 3 blades—2 of which are movable insert tooth blades. It has 2 feed rollers, a 7' infeed, and 7' outfeed dead rollers. The unit is comparable to a Cornell edger.

574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



5612 **\$8,000.00**

CORLEY GANG EDGER

This working machine features a 5" x 36" cutting capacity with three blades—one of which is stationary. It includes 3' infeed dead rollers and an internal power feed system.

715-754-2726

Marion, WI.



6000-7000

DEBARKERS

Call to advertise your equipment!

(574) 536-1646



6024 **\$27,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition,

CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS

ON THIS MACHINE

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6025 **\$72,500.00**

NICHOLSON DEBARKER

27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts, Good Working Condition, price includes some installation costs, call for details

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6030 **\$27,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head, slant track, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6031 **\$34,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log capacity x 12' long, very good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Up your **PRODUCTION** with an **ACCU-CUT**



A Cut Beyond

We now offer 4 models of edgers up to 8" capacity and feed speeds up to 400' per minute.

From total mechanical to total electric, we build to fit your need.



Financing available for this machine for as low as \$4.00 per hour. CALL TODAY TO LEARN HOW

BUILT JUST FOR YOU!

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE QUOTE!



4892 LAMTON ROAD • CASS CITY, MI 48726

989-872-2390 or leave message 517-852-2115



6033 **\$28,500.00**

RING DEBARKER

Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6036 **\$27,500.00**

HMC DEBARKER

rosserhead style, in working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6042 **\$25,500.00**

RING DEBARKER

Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6043 **\$25,500.00**

DEBARKER

Morbark 628 debarker, electric drive, includes operator cab and all controls, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6044 **\$34,500.00**

DEBARKER

Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive, hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in production and in good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6045 **\$57,500.00**

RING DEBARKER

30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/ outfeed also available, call for price
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6046 **\$42,500.00**

DEBARKER

Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbitt in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels, good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6047 **\$55,000.00**

DEBARKER

30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/ outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6048 **\$29,500.00**

DEBARKER

Precision rosser head debarker, 36" capacity, electric drive on head, self-contained hyd unit for carriage etc., upgraded to chain drive for carriage, has flat barn sweep underneath, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6049 **\$12,500.00**

CHIPPER

48" dia chipper, 6 knives, includes several sets of spare knives, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6051 **\$35,000.00**

DEBARKER

Morbark 640 debark complete line, includes infeed/ outfeed troughs, operating cab and all controls, this unit is set up to run with all hydraulics, complete and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6604 **\$26,000.00**

2008 MORBARK DEBARKER

2008 model. Complete set-up includes operator cab, two bark conveyors (24' and 27' long), 25' infeed log trough, and 20' outfeed trough. Also features a 20' long, 3-strand log deck with stop and unloader. All components are hydraulically driven, and the hydraulic pump is included. Equipment is currently in operation and available for viewing through October.

330-674-2624

Millersburg, OH.



**7000-8000
CHIPPERS, HOGS,
GRINDERS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



7085 **\$7,400.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
5' X 5' screen, electric drive,
very good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7093 **\$14,200.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
8' x 8' screen, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7094 **\$7,400.00**
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
8' X 8' screen, electric drive,
working condition,
CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7109 **\$14,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked,
bottom discharge, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7111 **\$20,000.00**
PRECISION CHIPPER
66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Jones Saw Tools

Circle Saw Grinders
Cordless, AC & Air
Slasher Saw Grinders
Cordless Slasher
Chain Sharpeners
Headsaws Edger Blades
Carbide Bits Shanks
Diamond & Grit Wheels
Saw Wrenches & Pins
Tooth Stops Tooth Rests
Guide Pin Bar Stock

**Model
7DC**



12 volt DC

\$540 w/ Grit Wheel.

AC, DC, Air, Flex-Shaft.

Jones Saw Tools Model 7C

Cordless Circle Saw Grinder

\$460

w/Grit Wheel
for steel bits.

\$540 w/Diamond Wheel
for carbide bits.
Sharpens Headsaws & Edgers.

Drill not included.
**Powered by customer's
own cordless drill.**

**Cordless drill
package with
Drill, Battery
& Charger.
\$120**

812-354-6981
cynthiajj1@gmail.com

Forestry Equipment Rental & Sales



660-216-7168

Bloomfield, IA

BARKO

ASCENSO

PRIMEX

CSF pewag



2018 Komatsu
PC290 LC-11
2640 Hours
Hydr Thumb
60 in Bucket
\$184,000



2023 Barko 830B
Quadco 24 CP
30.5/32 Tires
85 Hours
Full Warranty
\$274,000



2023 Bell TC7A
Dump bed
New! Only 35 hours
\$125,000
Monthly Rent:
\$5500



JD 437C
Rotobec grapple
Low hour engine
rebuild
Bucksaw available
\$39,500



2006 Fecon
FTX 148-L
Good undercarriage
Light engine fire
2016 AHWI
M450H/1900
Mulching Head
\$35,000



1998 Savage
42' - 4 Bunk
Lift Axle
Fresh paint &
sandblast
\$16,500

Quality Forestry Equipment & Parts In Stock!



7115 **\$56,000.00**

CHIPPER

Precision 58" dia, 6 knives, COMPLETELY REBUILT!! comes with warranty, BRAND NEW condition! ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7120 **\$14,200.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Model: 8X8 screen, SN: FIR-953, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7134 **\$6,300.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder, top feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7138 **\$17,250.00**

CHIPPER

Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia, top discharge, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7143 **\$6,000.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7148 **\$32,500.00**

CHIPPER

48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7151 **\$8,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Fulghum shaker screen/ cyclone, 7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7154 **\$22,500.00**

CHIP-PAC

Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7155 **\$8,500.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good overall condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7159 **\$81,247.00**

CHIPPER

Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, hard surfaced anvils, Kwik-Change knife system, THIS UNIT IS BRAND NEW!! in-stock and ready to ship
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7161 **\$12,500.00**

CHIPPER

PHL Industries 66" dia chipper, 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, includes some spare knives, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7162 **\$60,000.00**

COMPLETE CHIP-PAC

Precision 6 knife chipper and chip-pac, includes Precision 6' x6' shaker screen and cyclone, price includes repainted and gone through shop, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7164 **\$12,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Precision 5' x 5' shaker screen, 1-3/4" top screen, 3/4" bottom screen, includes cyclone and dual chip-loading system, hyd. drive on chip blower & shaker screen, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7165 **\$10,500.00**

WASTE GRINDER

Shutte Buffalo waste grinder, horizontal feed 18" wide, includes blower on side, includes 1-1/2", 1", 3/4" & 1/2" screens, no power, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7166 **\$17,500.00**

CHIPPER

Morbark 6- knife 58" dia chipper, includes 6' x 6' shaker screen and cyclone, good operating condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7167 **\$8,500.00**

SHAKER SCREEN

Precision 6' x 6' screen, hyd drive, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7072A **\$83,250.00**

MORBARK TUB GRINDER

Cat C.88 liter engine, 3525 hrs. In good working condition. Price reduced!

641-898-7334

Seymour, IA.



7603 **\$18,000.00**

48" MORBARK CHIP PAC

Heavy-Duty Chipper & Shaker Combo - Excellent Condition! Chipper: 3-knife design, powered by a 100 HP electric motor. Shaker: Driven by a 3 HP electric motor. All in very good working condition. Ready to go.

307-272-6738

McAllisterville, PA.

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Considering a liquidation auction? At Bright Star Auctions, we transform your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our specialists ensure a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From consultation to final sale, including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** Customized approach to maximize your assets' value.
- **Proven Success:** Track record of successful auctions.

Contact Us Today!

Call: (574) 825-0704

Visit: <https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

Let's turn
your assets
into cash!



DOUBLE R
SHARPENING

- Sawmills
- Pallet Shops
- Woodworkers
- Plastics Industry
- Home owners

SHARPENING SERVICES

25+ YRS EXPERIENCE

WE PROVIDE:

- Sales of NEW
 - Saw blades
 - Chipper/planer knives
 - Debarker teeth
- Retipping
- Blade straightening
- Expert advice

- Sharpening
 - saw blades
 - strob saws
 - edgers
 - trim saws
 - chipper knives
 - granulator knives

ALSO WEEKLY DELIVERIES TO/FROM:

- Pennsylvania
- Ohio
- New York

NATIONWIDE
UPS SERVICE

18915 Brake Shoe Rd
Meadville PA 16335

CONTACT US

☎ (814) 333-1181

🌐 doubleshootersharpening.com

✉ office@doubleshootersharpening.com



7611 **\$45,000.00**
SB24E ROTO CHOPPER
 High-capacity waste grinder featuring a 24" wide infeed belt, 125 HP, electric drive. Well-maintained and in excellent working condition—ready to perform.
 518-807-2779
 Esperance, NY.



7612 **\$37,000.00**
MONTGOMERY HOG
 Horizontal feed. This machine has been fully serviced with new anvils, bolts, and holders, and includes a chute underneath. It is in very good working condition. A right-hand heavy gearbox is also available as an additional option.
 270-750-1054
 Irvington, KY



7613 **\$13,000.00**
MONTGOMERY WOOD GRINDER
 Features a 20" opening with top feed and bottom discharge. The feed mechanism requires some electrical work. Includes a screen in working condition. Option available to purchase an electric motor.
 715-754-2726
 Marion, WI



8000-9000
LOG TURNERS
 Call to advertise your equipment!
(574) 536-1646



8049 **\$3,100.00**
MELLOTT LOG TURNER
 36" chain turner, hyd drive, good condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



8051 **\$2,500.00**
MELLOTT 5 LOG TURNER
 42" Log Turner (Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



8052 **\$3,100.00**
MEADOWS LOG TURNER
 Meadows 36" chain type Log Turner (Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



8053 **\$5,500.00**
LOG TURNER
 36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



8054 **\$4,000.00**
MELLOTT 6 LOG TURNER
 Mellott #6 chain type 48" Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



8057 **\$3,500.00**
LOG TURNER
 36" chain type log turner, hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



8059 **\$4,200.00**
LOG TURNER
 chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



8060 **\$5,250.00**
LOG TURNER
 chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage, hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



8062 **\$6,500.00**

LOG TURNER

bar type log turner, used with 42" carriage, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9000-10,000 TRANSFER EQUIPMENT

Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



9012 **\$2,000.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9018 **\$4,600.00**

TRANSFER DECK

5 strand, 13' wide x 18' 6" long, H78 chain, electric drive, air cylinders on pop up board stop, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9020 **\$9,750.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

4 strand, 33" slats on each strand, electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9023 **\$15,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Synco Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced vibrating conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x 47' long, 14" tall sides, includes fiberglass section and chipper infeed, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



HELPING ORGANIZATIONS CLARIFY, SIMPLIFY, AND ACHIEVE THEIR VISION

WE HELP TEAMS OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Get on the same page and crystallize their VISION
- Gain more TRACTION and execute on that vision
- Become a more HEALTHY and cohesive team

SIMPLE, PRACTICAL APPROACH

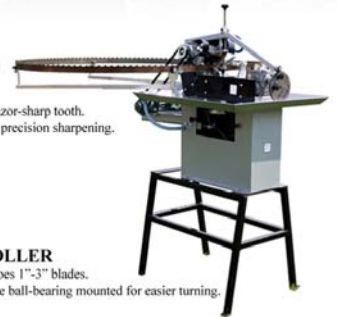
- A unique combination of teaching, facilitating, and coaching
- No theory, no magic pills, no flavor of the month, just timeless principles that make organizations great
- Over 175,000 full-day sessions with leadership teams
- 25,000 companies running on EOS

NATE NISLEY - Professional EOS Implementer®
260.299.3472 | nate.nisley@eosworldwide.com

Brubacher Band Blade Sharpening Equipment

BLADE SHARPENER

- Standard equipment sharpens 1"-3" blades.
- Can be converted for CBN Stones.
- Coolant Pumps
- Pink Ruby Grindstone which gives you a razor-sharp tooth.
- Moving parts are ball-bearing equipped for precision sharpening.



BLADE ROLLER

- Band Roller does 1"-3" blades.
- Both rollers are ball-bearing mounted for easier turning.



BLADE SETTER

- Single hand crank operation clamps, sets 2 teeth and indexes the blade all in one revolution.
- Will set 1"-3" wide blades and 1/2" tooth spacing through to 1-1/4" tooth spacing.
- All adjustments are hand knob equipped, no wrench required.
- Dial Indicators for precision setting.



Hershberger
MANUFACTURING & SALES

7690 Banks Road
Gainesville, New York 14066

Call 585.567.4341 between 8:30 to 9:00 AM

LET YOUR IMAGINATION BE OUR CHALLENGE



9024 **\$7,500.00**

CHAIN CONVEYOR

15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides,
32" x 53' electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9025 **\$9,750.00**

PADDLE CHAIN CONVEYOR

3" x 13" paddles, 16" pan, 15" sides,
electric drive, 20" x 68' long, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9026 **\$5,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Fulghum, 18" wide x 14' long, 9" sides,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9031 **\$8,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11'6" wide x 28' long,
electric drive, H-78 chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9054 **\$7,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long,
electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9055 **\$14,300.00**

TILT HOIST

3 arm tilt hoist, arms made for 48" packs,
electric drive, includes 3 strand
11'x 27'6" infeed deck w/ 81x chain
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9059 **\$250.00**

LUMBER CARTS

42" wide x 7'-12' long, assorted styles and
sizes, good condition, (price is per piece),
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9063 **\$14,300.00**

LOG TROUGH

30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain,
electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9065 **\$14,300.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9066 **\$17,250.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides,
includes sawdust section and chipper mouth,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9071 **\$2,750.00**

BARN SWEEP DRIVE

Cornell style barn sweep drive, hyd drive,
includes some chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9085 **\$24,500.00**

SUPREME MFG LOG DECK

3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck,
Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain,
heavy duty built, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9086 **\$23,000.00**
SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN
 3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain,
 Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain,
 heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK
 AND READY TO SHIP
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9087 **\$20,000.00**
LOG TROUGH
 55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9090 **\$14,300.00**
LOG TROUGH
 40' long, 110 ladder-back chain, 14" wide,
 s-style drive, no power,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9091 **\$14,300.00**
GREEN CHAIN
 3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long,
 electric drive, 8X chain, good condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9093 **\$10,750.00**
GREEN CHAIN
 5 strand green chain, 10' 6" wide x 50' long,
 81X chain, electric drive, excellent condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN



9095 **\$5,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long,
 81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE
 SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition
 260-633-4047
 Wolcottville, IN

DJM SALES LLC

15736 Burton Windsor Road, Middlefield, OH 44062

Stocking Distributor of Quality Power Transmission Products and more!

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL - SALES - SERVICE

COUPLINGS	CLUTCHES	SPROCKETS & CHAINS	BELTS
<p>DODGE Dodge Raptor Coupling</p> <p>Jaw Coupling</p> <p>Rigid Coupling</p> <p>Chain Coupler</p>	<p>Mechanical Clutch</p> <p>Cable Clutch</p> <p>Ball-Lock Clutch</p>	<p>Sprockets & Chains</p>	<p>Belted Drives</p>
BEARINGS	IDLERS	GEARBOXES	PULLEYS
<p>DODGE</p> <p>TIMKEN</p> <p>Bearing</p> <p>Bearing</p> <p>Bearing</p> <p>Bearing</p> <p>Bearing</p>	<p>Idlers</p>	<p>Chenta Gear Reducers</p> <p>Chenta In-Line Reducers</p> <p>Curtis Right Angle Gearboxes</p>	<p>Pulleys</p> <p>Pulleys</p> <p>Pulleys</p> <p>Pulleys</p> <p>Pulleys</p>

CONTACT INFORMATION - WAYS TO ORDER

Via mail: DJM Sales, LLC
 (see order form) 15736 Burton Windsor Road
 Middlefield, Ohio 44062

Via phone: Dan Jr. 440-632-0299
 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST
 John. 440-632-3427
 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST
 David. 440-632-0617
 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST

Fax: 440.445.0571
Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com
Check our prices before you buy!

All in-stock
 items will be
 shipped same day
 if ordered by
 3:00 pm EST.

V Belts • Pulleys • Bearings • Sprockets • Roller Chains • Clutches
 • Couplings • Gearboxes • All components for Lineshaft and Mechanical systems



9096 **\$4,250.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long,
electric drive, 81X chain, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9098 **\$450.00**

INFEED SPOUT

various chipper infeed spouts for vibrating
conveyors, call with your needs, \$450 each
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9101 **\$13,500.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan
x 30' long, 12" tall sides, BRAND NEW
fiberglass paddles, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9107 **\$7,000.00**

LOG DECK

4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9111 **\$11,500.00**

LOG TROUGH

36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9119 **\$13,750.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Jeffrey vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9121 **\$9,750.00**

UNSCRAMBLER

Irrington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler,
75" tall, includes even-end rollers,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9124 **\$4,000.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 50" wide x 40' long,
electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9129 **\$10,750.00**

SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE

20" wide x 20' long, 6" dia rolls,
1 7/16" dia shafts, electric drive,
BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9130 **\$1,280.00**

SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS

42" wide x 92" long, heavy duty casters,
4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes,
BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9135 **\$4,250.00**

WASTE CONVEYOR

used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long,
electric drive, heavy duty built and in
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9139 **\$7,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

concave belt conveyor, 24" wide x 30' long,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9142 **WASTE CONVEYOR** \$8,500.00

10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with paddles, electric drive .includes new chain
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9147 **ROLL CASE** \$3,500.00

24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9169 **GREEN CHAIN** \$5,250.00

2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long, gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9171 **DROP BELT** \$5,500.00

approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9180 **DROP BELT** \$6,500.00

Slab drop belt, 24" wide x 12' long, electric drive, hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes hyd unit for cylinder, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9187 **ROLL CASE** \$3,500.00

24" wide x 19' long, hydraulic drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



ASK FOR
YOUR FREE
BROCHURE

THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN PRODUCTION SAWING

ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR

Customer Comment You guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine



ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK

• 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND
• 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



BELLY PAN

PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



**DUAL POWERED TAPERS
SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS**



**PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED**



**ASK ABOUT
OUR SPECIALS
FOR THIS
MONTH**



**OPERATOR FRIENDLY
CONTROLS**
AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER
NETWORKS OR AIR NETWORKS

TIMBER BUDDY LLC

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541

**CALL US TODAY
607-882-3010**



9191 **\$9,500.00**

DROP BELT

Pendu slab drop belt, 24" wide x 10' 6" long, hyd drive, twin air cylinders for up-down on belt, heavy duty and in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9192 **\$3,500.00**

ROLL CASE

24" wide x 19' long, 81/2" dia rollers, hyd drive, heavy duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9193 **\$5,000.00**

LOG DECK

3 strands, 12' wide x 23' long, H-78 chain, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9196 **\$2,250.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

approx 16" wide x 15' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9204 **\$2,500.00**

ROLL CASE

roll case/ transfer deck, rollers are 30" wide x 19' long, transfer is 52" wide, electric drive, lighter duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9205 **\$4,000.00**

ROLL CASE

Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9206 **\$3,500.00**

BELT CONVEYOR

cleated belt conveyor, 24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9216 **\$2,500.00**

TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 28" wide x 14' long, #80 roller chain, no drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9217 **\$4,500.00**

ROLL CASE

pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9220 **\$8,500.00**

SLAB DRAG DECK

15' x 15', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9223 **\$8,500.00**

SLAB DRAG CONVEYOR

15' x 14', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9226 **\$15,000.00**

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 55' long, 8" sides, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9229 \$15,000.00

ROLL CASE

90" wide x 28' long, electric drive,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9230 \$3,000.00

TRANSFER DECK

7 strand, 12 1/2' wide x 7' long, 81X chain,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9232 \$17,250.00

LOG TROUGH

chain is 11" wide, trough is 38' long,
electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers,
heavy duty and in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9236 \$10,500.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

30' L, hyd drive, 24" pan, 8" sides,
19" from floor to bottom of pan,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9237 \$5,000.00

WASTE CONVEYOR

36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for
slabs etc., very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9238 \$14,300.00

LOG TROUGH

50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp
down, electric drive, WR124 chain w/cleats,
air cylinder on loader
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Machinery Wheels - Built to Roll

Why the LOADSTORM™ Tire?

Extreme duty applications require extreme duty wheels. Loadstorm wheels are designed to handle the extreme ruggedness of the sawmill & logging industry. These wheels offer long-lasting durability for large forklifts and wheel-loaders.



FOR INDUSTRIAL & HEAVY-DUTY
LOADER & FORKLIFT APPLICATIONS

STEEL OR RUBBER TREADS



FOR SKIDLOADERS & FARM
FORKLIFT APPLICATIONS



FOR AGRICULTURAL & UTILITY
TRACTOR APPLICATIONS

Manufactured by
JS WELDING

241 W. Ridge Rd., Nottingham, PA 19362
717-803-3635

CALL FOR A
FREE BROCHURE!



9240 **\$7,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Webster vibrating conveyor,
 18" wide pan x 20' long, electric drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9243 **\$7,200.00**
DROP BELT CONVEYOR
 Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long,
 air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9244 **\$8,000.00**
CANT CATCHER
 Reckart cant catcher for drop use with a drop
 belt, air powered, 4 arms, travel is 30",
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9249 **\$5,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9250 **\$4,000.00**
WASTE CONVEYOR
 ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long,
 12" sides, electric gear box drive,
 was used on incline, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9251 **\$8,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 30" wide x 21' long, 8" dia rolls, this unit is
 heavy duty and in very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9252 **\$5,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands,
 14' wide x 12' long, electric drive,
 H-78 chains, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9253 **\$8,500.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 5 strand heavy duty deck, 12' 6" wide x 25'
 long, electric drive, H-78 chain,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9254 **\$9,000.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains,
 electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long,
 very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9259 **\$4,250.00**
ROLL CASE
 24" wide x 25' long, 6" dia rolls,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9264 **\$22,500.00**
STEP FEEDER
 Linden step-feeder for logs, 16' long
 capacity, 15 hp electric powered hy unit,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9266 **\$5,750.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 18' long,
 5 hp electric gear-box drive, 81X chain,
 good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9267 \$3,750.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 11' long,
5 hp electric gear-box S style drive,
81X chain, heavy duty and in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9268 \$8,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck,
10' 5" wide x 35' long, electric gear-box
drive, 81X chain, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9269 \$22,500.00

BOARD STACKER

Froedge 6' lumber stacker, turning fork LH,
built for stacking green lumber, includes all
transfer decks needed and live/ dead rollers
and all controls, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

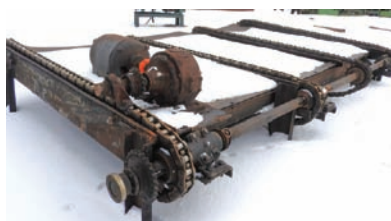


9272 \$7,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 27' long,
PRICE INCLUDES BRAND NEW
81X CHAIN, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9276 \$3,500.00

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, #80 roller chain,
electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9277 \$4,000.00

ROLL CASE

30" wide x 16' long, rolls have spirals,
electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Midwest Lift Equipment - Forklifts For Sale!

Call us today! (765) 505-0240

More to choose
from! Lots of
options!

Hyster 155 - Diesel



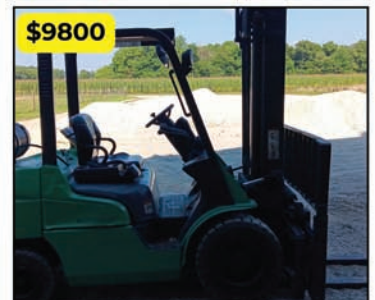
- 15,000 lbs lift capacity
- 2 stage, side shift
- Fork positioning
- 8 ft forks
- Strong running machine!

2016 Manitou



- 6000 lbs lift capacity
- Low hours, super clean
- Heat & AC
- Side shift
- Fork positioning
- Excellent condition!

2015 Mitsubishi



- 6000 lbs lift capacity
- 2 stage, side shift
- Fork positioning, 5 ft forks
- Clean running machine!

For Sale - 906 Cat wheel loader with quick attach,
heated cab, 10,000 hours - \$25,500

Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872

Propane Tanks Available!

FREE Delivery in Indiana!



9278
VIBRATING CONVEYORS
 Lots of vibrating conveyors in stock,
 up to 36" wide pans, hyd drives,
 electric drives, call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9279 **\$4,000.00**
BELT CONVEYOR
 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9281 **\$5,500.00**
ROLLCASE
 rollcase/ pop-up transfer, 30" wide x 13' long,
 3 strand transfer, hyd and electric drive,
 has cant flippers, heavy duty
 and in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9282 **\$10,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Morbark vibrating conveyor
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9284 **\$3,500.00**
ROLL CASE
 live roll case 24" wide x 15' long,
 electric drive, 6 1/2" dia rolls,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9285 **\$7,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Mellott vibrating conveyor
 19" wide pan x 20' long, 4" tall sides,
 electric drive, sawdust screening section,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9286 **\$3,750.00**
TRANSFER DECK
 3 strand transfer deck, 7' wide x 11' long,
 lineshaft ready, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9287 **\$7,500.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Precision vibrating conveyor,
 18" wide pan x 20' long, 10" tall sides,
 electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9288 **\$10,000.00**
VIBRATING CONVEYOR
 Precision vibrating conveyor,
 18" wide pan x 27' long, 10" tall sides,
 electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9289 **\$15,000.00**
CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR
 concave style belt conveyor,
 30" wide belt x 95' long, electric drive,
 has cat-walk on the side,
 very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9290 **\$7,500.00**
SLAB DRAG CONVEYOR
 slab drag waste conveyor,
 10' 6" wide x 20' long, has steel slats to drag
 waste/ slabs, electric drive,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9291 **\$6,500.00**
DROP BELT CONVEYOR
 drop belt 24" wide x 11' long, electric drive,
 air cylinder for up-down movement,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9292 **SLAB DROP BELT** **\$6,500.00**
24" wide x 10' long, built for left-hand mill,
air cylinder for up-down motion,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9293 **LOG DECK** **\$8,500.00**
HMC 3 strand log deck, H-78 chain, stop-load
for debarker, 10' 6" wide x 19' long, Tulsa
Winch electric drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9295 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$8,000.00**
Webster vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 25' long, electric drive,
includes chipper feed spout,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9296 **VIBRATING CONVEYOR** **\$22,500.00**
Precision vibrating conveyer,
30" wide pan x 58' long, 12" tall sides,
hyd drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9297 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$1,250.00**
12" wide x 20' long, approx 4" tall sides,
hyd drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9298 **DROP BELT** **\$12,500.00**
slab drop belt, 34" wide x 12' long, hyd
drive, hyd cylinder for up-down movement,
brand new and ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Stationary Horizontal Band Mill Hydraulic or Electric Drive

- 36" Diameter band-wheels by Premier Band-wheel
- Dual Chain Log turner
- Heavy Build for many years of service

Satisfaction is our commitment

PVI
PINE VIEW INDUSTRIES

755 E Kittle Rd, Mio, MI 48647
Phone 989-848-2194





9299 **BELT CONVEYOR** **\$1,250.00**
12" wide x 16' long, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9300 **UNSCRAMBLER/INFEED DECK** **\$12,500.00**
4 strand deck, 10' wide x 15' long,
all hyd drive, heavy duty
and in good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9301 **ROLL CASE** **\$7,500.00**
34" overall width,
8-1/2" x 24" rollers x 23' long,
includes hyd powered kickers, hyd drive,
heavy duty and in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9302 **UNSCRAMBLER** **\$6,500.00**
3 strand x 8' w x 44" h unscrambler,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



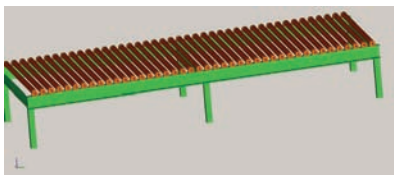
9303 **ROLL CASE** **\$7,500.00**
24" wide x 20' long, 2 strand pop-up
transfer, transfer goes both directions, hyd
drive, heavy duty and in excellent condition,
ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9304 **TRANSFER DECK** **\$2,500.00**
3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 7' long ,
hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9614 **BRAND NEW ROLL CASE** **\$9,000.00**
To be completed: 60" wide rollers, 3" in diameter, designed to be
powered on every roller. Features short spacing to move pallets and
comes in 15' sections. The price would be substantially lower if you
buy the parts as-is, or we can provide a quote to build to your
specifications. Plain System Co.
610-663-0117

Kutztown, PA.



9615 **MEADOWS 2 STRAND LIVE DECK** **\$6,500.00**
22' long with hydraulic gearbox, stop and
unloaders. In good condition.
270-218-2446

Horsecaave, KY.



9616 **24" X 20' LONG CONVEYOR** **\$800.00**
In good condition with sprocket drive.
No belt included.
616-225-2460

Greenville, MI.



10,000-11,000
BLOWERS, SAWDUST
REMOVAL, CYCLONES,
BARN SWEEPS
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



10129 **AIR LOCK** **\$3,700.00**
"electric drive, various sizes,
good condition,
prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000."
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10211 **MORBARK CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,450.00**
30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor,
includes mounting plate and pipe,
VERY GOOD CONDITION
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10275 **AIR LOCK** **\$4,000.00**
Koger-Air, 14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10276 **BAG HOUSE** **\$4,000.00**
Honeyville bag house, includes filters,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10291 **MORBARK CHIP BLOWER** **\$3,150.00**
40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10309 **BAG HOUSE SYSTEM** **\$4,000.00**
Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx.
8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet,
28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower
and numerous pipes, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10341 **DUST BLOWER** **\$3,450.00**
Aerovent dust blower, 48" dia,
20" inlet- 18" outlet, electric drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10347 **DUST BLOWER** **\$2,000.00**
36" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 16" outlet,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



MID-SOUTH FORESTRY EQUIPMENT SHOW



October 3-4, 2025 • Starkville, Mississippi

The Longest-running, Live, In-woods Equipment Demo in the South!

Continuing Education
Live Demonstrations
Over 70 Vendors

Food Trucks
Door Prizes
Skidder & Loader Competitions

For more information,
to register, or to sign
up to exhibit, go to
midsouthforestry.org



10349 **\$2,850.00**

DUST BLOWER

48" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet,
40 hp electric power, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10351 **\$3,450.00**

CHIP BLOWER

36" dia chip blower,
single chip loading chute, outlet 12" x 14",
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10353 **\$2,500.00**

CHIP LOADING DIVERTER

2 way chip diverter, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10355 **\$950.00**

AIR LOCK

13" inlet/outlet, gear box drive,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10363

DUST BLOWERS

Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock,
8" -14" inlet, AR-400 steel and
Dodge bearings, heavy duty built,
call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10366 **\$5,200.00**

DUST BLOWER

IAP dust blower,
24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet, 150 hp electric
drive, 18,000 cfm's very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10369 **\$8,500.00**

BARN SWEEP

Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive,
6' flat section, 50' incline section, paddles
are 17" long, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10371 **\$950.00**

DUST AUGER

12' long- 4" dia auger, electric/ gearbox
drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10374 **\$1,200.00**

DUST BLOWER

Reckart dust blower 24" dia blower,
10" inlet 8" outlet, electric drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10375 **\$1,250.00**

DUST BLOWER

Reckart dust blower, 29" dia,
10" inlet- 8" outlet, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10376 **\$5,000.00**

WASTE CONVEYOR

Reckart barn sweep,
40" wide x 6' flat x 20' incline sections,
electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10377 **\$3,500.00**

DUAL LOAD-OUT SYSTEM

chip loading system with dual load-out
chutes, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10378 \$2,500.00

CHIP CYCLONE
was used with 6' screen,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10379 \$6,500.00

CHIP LOADOUT CHUTES
24" dia Reckart chip blower and dual loadout
chutes, no power, good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10380 \$1,500.00

DUST BLOWER
Twin City blower fan, 5 hp electric drive,
19" inlet 14 1/2" x 19" outlet,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10602 \$2,800.00

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER
40" blower with a 21 HP electric motor,
all in very good condition.
307-272-6738

McAllisterville, PA.



10606 \$1,750.00

30" WHIRLWIND BLOWER
This blower has a 10" inlet and an 8" outlet.
It is in excellent condition and close to new.
574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



**12,000-13,000
POWER UNITS,
GENSETS, MOTORS**
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646

**DJM
SALES**
LLC

Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

**Large
Inventory**
Most Belts
Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting

Wide Belt Sander Belts

High Speed Belts

Nylon Core Belts

Aggregate Belting

Food Grade Belts

Grain Belts

Baler Belts

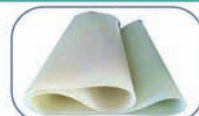
Merger Belts

Potato Belts

All Types of Agricultural Belts

Flexco Lacing & Lacers

Harness Shop Belting



We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!

Prompt Service – Competitive Pricing

We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062
1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617
Fax: 440-445-0571 | Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily



12176 **\$2,750.00**

ELECTRIC MOTOR

Toshiba 3 phase, 150 hp, TEFC, 890 rpm's,
505UZ frame, very good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



12608 **\$8,500.00**

6068 JOHN DEERE POWER UNIT

2850 hours, new turbo, 140 HP. In October,
a new disc was installed in the clutch.
Equipped with a Murphy control panel.

270-218-2446

Horsecave, KY.



12610 **\$15,500.00**

60 SERIES DETROIT GENSET

225KW Generator – Excellent Condition.
3 Phase / 338 Amps, 5487 Hours, 490 HP.
Clean, powerful unit — ready to run.

307-272-6738

McAllisterville, PA



12617 **\$18,500.00**

855 CUMMINS GENERATOR

Fully rebuilt by Motive Engines in NY. Zero
hours—never used. 277/480 volts, 12-wire setup
can be configured for 208/480. Load bank tested
at 362 amps. This is a solid gen-set. Best offer.

917-731-7439

Corona,NY.



12625 **\$15,000.00**

8.3 CUMMINS POWER UNIT

220 HP diesel engine with 1,000 hours,
equipped with a WPT double-disc clutch.
A good unit.

574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



12628 **\$7,500.00**

80 KW JOHN DEERE GENSET

John Deere engine paired with a Kohler
generator, 3-phase, 440V. Currently in good
working condition—only selling due to an
upgrade to a larger unit.

260-624-5882

Hamilton, IN.



13,000-14,000

ROLLING STOCK

Call to advertise your
equipment!

(574) 536-1646



13113 **\$3,250.00**

LOADER BUCKET

pin-on loader bucket,
approx 2 1/2 yard capacity,
also has fork pockets, good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



13114 **\$25,000.00**

WHEEL LOADER

Volvo L-90C wheel loader, 20,567 hrs.,
includes log clamp attachment,
has quick-attach, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



13618 **\$37,000.00**

L40 VOLVO WHEEL LOADER

Includes forks and bucket, 1950 hours on
the new engine, with new harness and new
tires. The machine has 14,900 total hours.

270-218-2446

Horsecave, KY.



13626 **\$15,000.00**

240 JOHN DEERE SKID STEER

Compact Machine – Solid & Ready to
Work! 4165 hours, hand controls. Front
tires: 50% rear tires: 75% A good, tight
machine (No attachments included).

260-768-7487

Shipshewana, IN.



13628 **\$59,500.00**

2017 ASV POSI TRACK RT-120F

Nice 2017 model with a 120 HP Cummins diesel engine
and 2,200 hours. Tipping load capacity is 10,700 lb.
Features high-flow hydraulics, quick attach, forestry
package, heat, A/C, rearview camera, and 2-speed.

Currently in use and in good condition.

724-300-0429

Fredonia, PA.



13629 **\$8,000.00**
321F CASE WHEEL LOADER
 Includes bucket and log grapple.
 Unit runs and operates well. It has high
 hours, a heated cab, and used air tires.
814-93-4438

Martinsburg, PA



14,000-15,000
PALLET
MANUFACTURING,
DEDUSTERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



14079 **\$7,000.00**
NOTCHER
 Brewer single head notcher,
 15 hp electric drive motor, indexable head,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14080 **\$10,000.00**
DEDUSTER
 Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide
 capacity, electric drive, price includes all
 new brushes, feed belt and gone through
 completely, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14082 **\$9,750.00**
BOARD CHAMFER
 Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by
 Brewer and not used much since, electric &
 hyd drive, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14083 **\$7,000.00**
PALLET DISMANTLER
 electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

ANNOUNCING: NEW PRODUCT RELEASE!

COMING LATER
THIS SUMMER

Evergreen Sales Power Transmission

A Mechanical Forward and Reverse Transmission



Interchanges with other units in use.

- ◆ Better product availability.
- ◆ Better customer service.
- ◆ Stronger brakeband design.
- ◆ Premium quality bearings and seals.
- ◆ All units are test run before shipping.

Call or write to reserve yours today.



Evergreen Sales & Service
 Machining & Power Transmission
 S1106 County D
 Cashton, WI 54619



Mechanical Drive Solutions
 Exceptional Service, Friendly, Helpful
 N8102 Swamp Road
 Manawa, WI 54949
 920-244-7370



14085 **DEDUSTER** **\$7,500.00**

Morgan deduster, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14086 **DEDUSTER** **\$6,500.00**

Brewer side-winder style deduster, up to 72' long capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14608 **KEYSTONE DOUBLE HEAD NOTCHER** **\$22,000.00**

Pallet stringer notcher in great working condition with 30 HP motors. Handles material from 28" to 72".
434-270-4851

Long Island, VA



14609 **MORGAN DEDUSTER** **\$2,500.00**

Lineshaft ready. Has some wear, but works okay.
616-225-2460

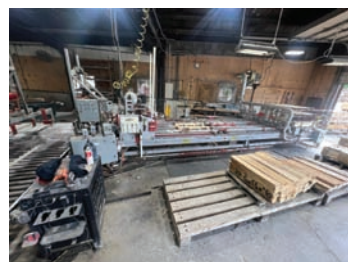
Greenville, MI



14610 **BAKER SINGLE HEAD NOTCHER** **\$10,500.00**

Purchased new in 2015 by the original owner, this machine has been well maintained and lightly used. It remains in good working condition and is currently in operation. Features a 20 hp, 240V, 3-phase motor and a powered table top. Delivery is available. A solid, dependable machine.
330-417-1683

Hartville, OH



14612 **2021 WOODPECKER PALLET NAILER** **\$75,000.00**

Includes a stacker with 84" x 64" capacity. Completely rebuilt by Woodpecker in 2021 and still in operation through October 2025. A solid, reliable machine—check it out!
814-795-5501

Cochran, PA.



**15,000-16,000
SHARPENING**

**Call to advertise your
equipment!**

(574) 536-1646



15078 **BAND SAW SHARPENER** **\$7,400.00**

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154, electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels and all clamps and strands, Armstrong #58-B filling clamp, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15079 **BAND SHARPENER** **\$4,300.00**

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, electric drive, no clamp or stands
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15087 **SAW GRINDER** **\$1,500.00**

Armstrong band saw sharpener, electric drive
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15091 **CHIPPER KNIFE SHARPENER** **\$5,000.00**

Hanchett chipper knife sharpener, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15610 **BMS250 BAND SHARPENER** **\$2,800.00**

Equipped with a 5" grinding stone, this unit is lineshaft ready and in good working condition.
574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



15611 **\$900.00**
BRUBAKER DUAL TOOTH SETTER
 A dual tooth setter
 in good working condition.
574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



17,000-18,000
CHOP SAWS,
END TRIMMERS
 Call to advertise your
 equipment!
(574) 536-1646



17066 **\$8,600.00**
TRIM SAW
 double end trim saw, 3" x 23" capacity,
 electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17071 **\$20,000.00**
TRIMMER
 Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws,
 6" capacity up to 20' long, electric drive,
 good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17079 **\$5,750.00**
TRIM SAW
 Newman K-20 double end trim, 22" blades,
 electric drive, 16' long capacity,
 good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17084 **\$18,500.00**
TRIM SAW
 Hemco, 9 head drop saw trimmer, 7-1/2hp
 motors, 16' long capacity, includes infeed
 and waste conveyor, all controls included,
 good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

BANDSAW BLADES

We have the most
 popular sizes in stock
 & ready to ship from
 major distributors.

Welded to your lengths!

Call Marvin Miller for a quote:
231-924-5953 • 402-966-2755
 fax: 402-966-2752



silverTIP®
 Wood-Mizer
 CARBON BANDSAW BLADES



RIPPER

HORNING OUTDOOR FURNACES

THREE SIZES AVAILABLE



- Heavy Duty Firebox
- Built with 3/8" thick plate steel
- Electric or air controls

Farmshop Manufacturing

W 4413 Highway N, Owen, WI 54460 • 715-229-2206

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Is it hard for you to apply what you learn from books?

If so, you're normal.

Join a Symbiz Network Growth Ring to help you implement
 your learnings in your business and personal life.

Plus, get a 25% Discount on Boon Books!

Symbiz Network, a Christian nonprofit, organizes and supports
 business peer groups of conservative Anabaptists. Boon Books
 and Symbiz have partnered because our visions and values align.



SYMBIZ NETWORK™

Learn More

Text/Call Dale:

800-394-7970

Email: dale@symbiz.org





17094 **\$9,079.00**

PROCUTO CHOP SAW

up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity,
22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed,
4 flip stops, BRAND NEW,
buy this one or order one to your specs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17099 **\$27,500.00**

MERCHANDISING SAW

Comact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw
system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive,
includes infeed/outfeed conveyors,
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17102 **\$7,500.00**

TRIM SAW

9- head drop-saw trimmer, 24" dia blades,
air cylinders on heads, electric powered,
includes controls, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17112 **\$17,500.00**

TRIMMER

drop trimmer, 9 blades, up to
18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads,
electric powered, price does not include
going through shop
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17113 **\$3,500.00**

CHOP SAW

up-cut chop saw, hydraulic motor powered,
includes brand new 24" dia blade,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17114 **\$27,500.00**

TRIM SAW

4 head trim saw, up to 12' long capacity,
electric powered, includes material and
waste belts, price includes going through
shop, ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17115 **\$15,000.00**

CHOP SAW

Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive,
price includes infeed/outfeed rollers,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17118 **\$2,750.00**

CHOP SAW

Whirlwind up-cut chop saw, 2-3/16" x 8-1/4"
cutting capacity, electric drive, air power for
blade movement, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17120 **\$15,000.00**

SLAB SAW

Hershberger Mfg automatic slab saw,
line-shaft ready, includes outfeed conveyor,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17121 **\$17,500.00**

DOUBLE END TRIMMER

Go-Fast double end trim saw, electric drive,
4" x 8' capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17122 **\$8,500.00**

BUCK SAW

with log bunk, hyd drive
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18,000-19,000
AIR COMPRESSORS,
HYDRAULIC UNITS
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



18093 **\$2,000.00**
HYDRAULIC POWER PACK
 5 HP. electric motor, has cooling radiator,
 tank heater, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18110 **\$2,850.00**
HYDRAULIC UNIT
 15 HP. electric drive, 2 pumps, several
 electric valves, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18121 **\$2,850.00**
HYD. UNIT
 10 hp hydraulic power pack, 40 gal. tank,
 pump Model PVR15-15B15-RF-0-5-A-1,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18153 **\$4,000.00**
HYD. UNIT
 GS hyd. unit, 25 HP. electric drive,
 2 pump sections, one is a pressure
 compensated, very good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18159 **\$5,150.00**
SULLAIR AIR DRYER
 500CFM, 3 phase, 460 volts,
 refrigerant type, excellent condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18166 **\$14,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive,
 includes hyd unit and cable drum,
 good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

We Build Custom Equipment To Fit Your Needs!



Portable Band Saw Mill



Stave Saw



Slab Saw

**Call us for your custom built machinery,
 resaws, board separators, transfer decks,
 band saws, slab saws, etc.**



*Grade
 Resaw*



Portable Slab Saw

Delivery Of All Machinery Is Available

MILLER MFG.

8467 Ballard Road
 Fillmore, New York 14735
 Phone 585.567.8910
 8:30 to 9:00 AM

Mechanically Minded

Made by Miller Manufacturing formerly sold by Hershberger Mfg. All parts available at Hershberger Mfg.



18176 **\$2,850.00**

AIR COMPRESSOR
30 hp electric drive,
approx 70 gal horizontal tank,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18178 **\$2,850.00**

HYD UNIT
15 hp, electric powered, vane type pump,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18184 **\$2,300.00**

HYD UNIT
pressure comp pump, has reservoir and
cooling radiator
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18185 **\$2,850.00**

AIR DRYER
Arrow Pneumatics model; B-225-2,
230 volts, 225 scfm's, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18186 **\$5,000.00**

HYDRAULIC PACK
30 HP electric motor w/double pump direct
mounter, approx. 100 gal tank, lots of
electric control valves, oil cooler, electric
control box
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18191 **\$2,850.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE
75hp electric, double pilot pump,
directional valve
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18193 **\$2,000.00**

AIRTECK CT400 AIR DRYER
Air-Tek refrigerated air dryer, 400 CFM,
2hp, 460 volts, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18195 **\$850.00**

LINE SHAFT
Hydraulic tank, and 2 hydraulic pumps
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18197 **\$8,600.00**

CARRIAGE FEED & DRIVE
Tyrone Berry SN: A2850, Model:SMA-225,
spool of 3/4" steel cable, 60hp electric
motor, hyd tank, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18199 **\$4,300.00**

HYD UNIT
40 hp electric, approx 150 gal capacity tank,
PVR50 hyd pump, includes all valves
attached, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18200 **\$2,500.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE
includes cable drum and hydraulic motor,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18201 **\$750.00**

HYD RESERVOIR
approx 185 gal capacity tank,
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18206 **HYD UNIT** **\$3,100.00**

10 hp electric drive, approx 160 gal tank, pressure comp pump, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18207 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$7,400.00**

Tyrone-Berry feed, SMA-285 carriage feed, includes cable drum and hyd unit, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18208 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,000.00**

Tyrone Berry carriage drive, cooling radiator, no power
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18209 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$2,000.00**

Tyrone Berry carriage drive, cooling radiator, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18210 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**

used on Fulghum rosser-head debarker, 15 hp electric drive, 2 stage vane type pump, approx 45 gal tank, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18213 **HYD UNIT** **\$2,000.00**

5 hp electric drive, pressure comp pump, cooling radiator, approx 30 gal capacity tank, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Wheel Loaders



2024 HummerBee 525R
Cap. 3,200 lbs.
Hrs. 67
• Diesel Fuel
• Log Grapple
• Liquid filled tires
• Forks or Bucket available

Call for pricing UNIT# 14



2020 Case 21F
Cap. 6,500 lbs.
Hrs. 2,732
• Diesel Fuel
• Enclosed Cab
• Heat & Air
• Grapple
• Bucket
• Air Tires

\$39,900 UNIT# 11



2022 GEHL ALT750
Cap. 7,700 lbs.
Hrs. 265
• Diesel Fuel
• Enclosed Cab
• Heat & Air
• Extendable Boom
• Bucket
• Air Tires

\$72,000 UNIT# 16

Shipping
& Financing
Available

More units available

STARLIGHT
EQUIPMENT LLC
765-505-8184
6075 N 350 E
Marshall, IN 47859

BAND-IT Company

Strapping & Supplies

Polyester



Steel



FROMM



**TOOLS, CARTS
AND SEALS**

Battery & Manual Tool Repair

Call for pricing **231-743-9567** Lavern Schrock

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665



18215 **HYD UNIT** **\$1,700.00**
15 hp electric motor, vane type pump,
approx 80 gal capacity reservoir,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18216 **HYD RESERVOIR** **\$350.00**
approx 35 gal capacity, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18218 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$1,150.00**
7 1/2 hp electric power, vane type pump,
good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18223 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
7 1/2 hp electric power, enclosed pump unit,
includes large control panel,
approx 50 gal capacity, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18224 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$2,000.00**
15 hp electric power, vane type pump,
includes 4 electric valves,
approx 60 gal capacity, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18225 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$3,100.00**
Kaeser screw compressor, approx 15 hp,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18229 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$4,600.00**
Ingersoll-Rand Pac-Air screw compressor,
125 hp electric motor,
not tested but appears good
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18230 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$5,100.00**
Ingersoll-Rand screw compressor,
50 hp electric power, approx 225 CFM,
good operating condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18233 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$5,500.00**
Quincy screw compressor,
Model: QSI245ANA31A, Serial #: 94877,
50 hp electric power, 69,848 hrs,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18234 **AIR COMPRESSOR** **\$5,500.00**
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18235 **HYD RESERVOIR** **\$450.00**
with oil cooler, approx 20 gal,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18236 **HYD UNIT** **\$1,750.00**
10 hp electric powered, vane type pump,
approx 25 gal capacity,
includes several flow controls,
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18238 **HYD RESERVOIR** **\$800.00**
approx 118 gal capacity, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18239 **CARRIAGE DRIVE** **\$3,500.00**
Tyrone-Berry carriage drive,
includes valve for sawyer,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18240 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$4,500.00**
40hp electric drive hyd unit, pressure comp
pump, approx. 150 gal reservoir,
includes cooling radiator and accumulator,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18243 **HYD UNITS**
Lots of hyd units in stock, vane type pumps,
pressure comp pumps, various sizes from
5hp -50-hp, call with your needs
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18244 **HYD RESERVOIR** **\$850.00**
Hyd tank and cooler, approx 95 gal capacity,
has cooling radiator and electric tank heater,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18246 **HYD POWER UNIT** **\$3,500.00**
40 hp electric, vane type pump, includes
cooling radiator, approx. 120 gallon
capacity, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Free Weekly Email for Dads

Do you ever wish a guy would come to your house, slug you in the arm, and tell you to straighten up, be a good dad, and be loving to your wife? Well, now your wildest dreams have come true, because I'll come to your home or office each week and do just that.

Now, don't be expecting a theological treatise on husbanding, because the Familyman Weekly isn't that.

Think of it more as one dad encouraging another over the backyard fence.

email me at
familyman@familymanweb.com

Wood Master Notchers



\$9650

- Field Tested
- Proven Performance
- Up to 1700 stringers per hour
- Line Shaft Ready
- Mechanical / Air control options

Weaver Machine Shop
(231) 580-9466

5120 Barryville Rd, Nashville, MI, 49073



18247 **\$2,500.00**

HYD POWER UNIT

20 hp electric drive hyd power unit, gear style pump, approx 40 gal reservoir, includes control panel, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19,000-20,000
SCRAGG MILLS
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



19008 **\$86,250.00**

SCRAGG MILL

Fast Line scragg mill, similar to "Big Jake", twin blades 56" dia, electric drive, includes off-bearer belts, price includes controls and machine gone through shop, ready for production
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19009 **\$69,500.00**

SCRAGG MILL

Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20,000+
MISCELLANEOUS
Call to advertise your
equipment!
(574) 536-1646



20173 **\$2,000.00**

TIRE CHAINS

Bear Claw style, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, good condition, total of 4
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20202 **\$5,000.00**

CTR DELIMBER

36" chain-saw bar, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20235 **\$3,000.00**

OPERATOR CAB

5' x 6' cab, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20255 **\$7,500.00**

CARRIAGE DRIVE

HMC Model; 1DC, AC carriage drive, complete unit ready to work
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20269 **\$2,250.00**

TIRE CHAINS

skidder tire chains, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, bear paw style, excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20270 **\$6,000.00**

METAL DETECTOR

MDI whole log metal detector, capacity is 30" wide x 28" tall, includes controls, very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20271 **\$5,000.00**

OPERATOR CAB

approx 5'x5', comes with BRAND NEW glass, in good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20274 **\$11,500.00**
METAL DETECTOR
18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high,
excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20279 **\$3,500.00**
STEEL FLATBED FOR TRUCK
8'x21' w/56" tall headache rack,
includes misc. straps and ratchets
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20280 **\$1,500.00**
MUD SAW
3/4" x 8" cutter, 6' arm, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20282 **\$2,500.00**
CARRIAGE DRIVE
Jacobson AC/DC, control box w/250A,
600 VAC 460V transformer,
125hp electric motor w/blower motor
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20283 **\$4,500.00**
SOFT START
Model: VMX Series, starter for 150 hp
motor, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20284 **\$750.00**
FIBERGLASS SECTIONS
several sections of fiberglass vibrating
conveyor sections, various sizes,
call with your needs, price is per piece
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

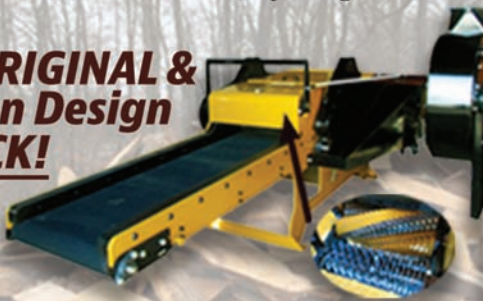


KUIET KUT GRINDER

BY RJH ENTERPRISES
11617 County Road 19 • Sanford, CO 81151

Where Sawmill Waste is a Lack of Imagination.

**The ORIGINAL &
Proven Design
Is BACK!**



12" - 16" - 20" sizes available.
All original Kuiet Kut parts in stock and available for
immediate shipment. Parts and Grinders manufactured
and shipped from Western New York.



To place an order or for more
information call 719.298.0975.

Midwest Bandwheel Grinding, LLC

Phone: (989) 875-9329

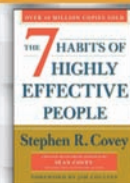


- Bandwheel Grinding
- Bandmill & Bandsaw Alignments
- Bandsaw/Filing Room Experienced
- Insured

Eli Hershberger

Email: ejhershberger1220@gmail.com

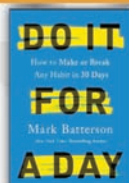
ALL 4 AT YOUR DOOR FOR \$80.00



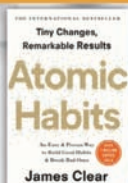
37274 \$19.99



40466 \$19.95



92849 \$17.00



11292 \$27.00



BOON BOOKS

The Businessman's Library

1635 S 1000 W, Shipshewana, IN 46565

Ph. (574) 821 2000

Fax. (574) 821 3000

read@boonbooks.net



20289 \$8,600.00
METAL DETECTOR
 MDI metal detector, built for planer, includes all controls, LIKE NEW CONDITION!
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20298 \$550.00
STRAPPING TOOL
 manual seal-less strapping tool for metal banding, similar to Fromm, will do banding from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide, BRAND NEW IN STOCK!
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20300 \$5,500.00
OPERATOR CAB
 Operator/ sawyer cab, 4'6" wide x 13' long x 7' tall, includes air-ride seat, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20306 \$4,500.00
GRAPPLE FORKS
 73" wide overall, pin-on style, 40" center to center on bottom pins, 2-1/4" pins, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20308 \$2,800.00
CARRIAGE DRIVE
 Helle cable drum unit for carriage drive, drum is 13 1/2" dia x 16" wide, hyd drive, good working condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20309 \$500.00
AIR TANK
 200 gal vertical air tank, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20310 \$3,250.00
LOADER BUCKET
 Volvo wheel loader bucket, 2 yard capacity, good condition
 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20606
FLOATING LOGGING FORKS
 Brand new skid loader attach. 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain hook, fork rating is 12,000 lbs., 6" wide forks, 4 grease points. Dealer inquiries welcome!
 Call for price! yoderag@upwardmail.com
 574-825-4856

Middlebury, IN



20628 \$6,500.00
GRAPPLE FORKS
 Fits Volvo L40 & L45 Wheel Loaders – Ready to Go! Perfect match for your machine — ask for details!
 270-218-2446

Horseshoe, KY.



20629 \$3,000.00
48" SOLE WIDE BELT SANDER
 3-phase electric. Comes with new sanding belts.
 330-603-5365

Doylestown, OH.



20630 \$26,000.00
MDI METAL DETECTOR
 2008 model with a 38" log diameter capacity. Features a 28" infed Morbark log trough with hydraulic drive. Frame built by Mellott. In good working condition and available to view in operation until October.
 330-674-2624

Millersburg, OH.



20632 \$1,000.00
ELBOW & PIPING
 A bulletproof elbow with 10" ends, in very good condition. Over 50 feet available in sections with 10" openings, all in working condition. Items can be purchased separately.
 270-750-1054

Irvington, KY

JOIN THE LEGACY: STRENGTHEN YOUR ROOTS WITH NHLA!

The National Hardwood Lumber Association has provided structure, support, education, and the fundamental foundation of the North American hardwood lumber grading rules to the world for 125 years.

Because of our commitment to these fundamental Rules, the U.S. hardwood lumber industry has a proven structure and common language, which makes our product easy to trade.

If your company produces North American hardwood products or provides products and services to manufacturers of North American hardwood products, consider joining our membership.

NHLA is committed to providing its members with the resources they need to drive business, market share, and industry visibility. We are not only the oldest and largest North American Hardwood Trade Association but the unified voice of the entire hardwood industry.

COME GROW WITH US!

GENERAL MEMBER BENEFITS:

Member-Only Highlights • Exclusive Member-Only Programs

Service Discounts • Dispute Prevention & Resolution • Member Communication

Exclusive Advertising • Exclusive Sponsorship Opportunities • Advocacy & Promotion

STRONG ROOTS. GLOBAL REACH.

Join the National Hardwood Lumber Association Today!



Visit us online at www.nhla.com/join or call John Hester at 901-399-7558 and begin your membership today.



- All Lasers Have a 24 Month Warranty
- All Lasers are Fully Rebuildable.
- 24 Hour Sales & Rebuild Fulfillment.
- Low Voltage AC & DC Power Options.
- Movable Edger Assemblies.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks in three rail configurations..
- Stationary Mounting Hardware.



GREEN Lasers in:
5, 10, 30 & 50mW

RED Lasers in:
5, 10, 15, 20, 30 & 40mW

Equal Intensity Line Options for
Red & Green Available in multiple fan angles.



Lasers & Hardware Built for Industry



- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing
- Bridge Saws
- Portable Sawmills
- Robotics & Machine Vision
- Textiles, Food Processing and Safety Compliance

79th Annual Great Lakes Logging & Heavy Equipment

EXPO

U.P. State Fairgrounds
Escanaba, MI

SEPTEMBER 4 - 6, 2025

Largest Cut-To-Length Forest Products Trade
Show in the Midwest!

Visit: www.gltpa.org or Call: 715-304-2861



Admission: \$20 for ALL 3 Days!
Kids Under 18 FREE

Sponsored by:

FABICK **CAT**



The Original
American
Forestry
Show



PAUL BUNYAN MOHS

OCTOBER 3-5, 2025

GUERNSEY CO. FAIRGROUNDS
CAMBRIDGE, OHIO



Tigercat  Husqvarna

INSPIRED BY TRADITION. POWERED BY INNOVATION.
THE OHIO FORESTRY ASSOCIATION



888-38-TREES • OHIOFOREST.ORG



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN & Elkin, NC

Lot#	Description	Price
1000	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,900
1001	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,600
1002	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,750
1003	New Landhero Mini Skid Steer	\$3,500
1004	New Landhero Mini Skid Steer	\$3,500
1005	Unused Future FT36C Mini Skid Steer	\$3,000
1200	New Landhero LDH-KV16 Mini Excavator	\$3,750
1201	New Future FT15 Mini Excavator	\$3,500
1250	Future FT800 Remote Cntrlld Lawn Mwr	\$800
1300	Unused Future FT-E350 Electric Bicycle	\$300
1301	Unused Future FT-E350 Electric Bicycle	\$300
1302	New Future Three Wheeled Electric Cart	\$550
1303	New Futue Three Wheeled Electric Cart	\$550
1360	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,400
1361	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,400
1362	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,600
1363	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,600
1364	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,600
1365	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,000
1366	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,150
1367	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,150
1368	Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment	\$1,400
1369	Wolverine Skid Steer Vibrating Roller	\$1,300
1370	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$900
1371	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$1,000
1372	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$800
1373	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher	\$900
1374	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment	\$700
1375	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment	\$700
1376	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment	\$650
1377	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment	\$600
1378	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment	\$600
1379	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment	\$600
1380	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment	\$600
1381	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive and Bit Attachment	\$650
1382	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$600
1383	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$800
1384	Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket	\$750
1385	Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Breaker	\$1,200
1386	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$700
1387	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler	\$1,000
1388	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$700
1389	Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment	\$500
1390	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$800
1391	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$750
1392	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$800
1393	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$800
1409	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,100
1410	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,000
1411	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,200
1412	Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower	\$1,300
1419	Skid Steer Combo Carriage	\$350
1422	Unused Future Skid Steer Auger	\$700
1423	Unused Future Skid Steer Auger	\$550
1424	Unused Future Skid Steer Auger	\$500
1425	Unused Future Skid Steer Auger	\$460
1426	Unused Future Skid Steer Auger	\$500
1427	Unused Future Skid Steer Hedge Trimmer	\$950
1428	Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher	\$800
1429	Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher	\$600
1430	Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher	\$500
1431	Unused Future Skid Steer Forks	\$400
1432	Unused Future Skid Steer Forks	\$370
1433	Unused Future Skid Steer Forks	\$450
1437	Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks	\$500
1438	Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks	\$350
1439	Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks	\$400
1440	Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks	\$400
1441	Unused Future Skid Steer Stump Grinder	\$1,000
1442	Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver	\$1,700

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
1443	Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver	\$900
1444	Unused Future Skid Steer Breaker	\$700
1445	Unused Future Skid Steer Breaker	\$700
1446	Future Skid Steer Loader Backhoe	\$350
1447	Unused GIYI Mixing Bucket	\$590
1448	Unused GIYI Mixing Bucket	\$450
1449	Unused Future Skid Steer Roller	\$1,210
1450	Unused Future Skid Steer Roller	\$1,000
1453	Unused Future Skid Steer Rotary Tiller	\$500
1454	Unused Future Skid Steer Sweeper	\$1,400
1455	Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple	\$1,100
1456	Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple	\$1,100
1457	New Future Skid Steer Mulcher	\$2,250
1458	New Future Skid Steer Mulcher	\$2,750
1459	Unused Skid Steer Grapple	\$500
1460	Unused Skid Steer Grapple	\$600
1461	Unused Skid Steer Flail Mower	\$1,000
1462	Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabber	\$600
1463	Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabber	\$600
1464	Unused Skid Steer 4 in 1 Bucket	\$555
1465	Unused Skid Steer 4 in 1 Bucket	\$550
1479	Unused Skid Steer Grader	\$500
1480	Unused Skid Steer Grader	\$700
1481	Unused Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$500
1482	Unused Skid Steer Ripper/Grader	\$900
1483	Unused Skid Steer Disc Mulcher	\$3,600
1484	Unused Skid Steer Post Pounder	\$1,500
1485	Unused Skid Steer Brush Cutter	\$1,400
1486	Unused Skid Steer Stump Grapple	\$350
1491	Unused Skid Steer Plate Compactor	\$850
1492	Unused Skid Steer Splitter Drill	\$600
1493	40" Skid Steer Tree Spade	\$325
1495	3/4 Yard Skid Steer Concrete Bucket	\$900
1496	Unused Future Skid Steer Stump Grinder	\$1,000
1497	Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver	\$500
1498	Future Skid Steer Loader Backhoe	\$400
1499	Unused Future Skid Steer Roller	\$900
1500	Unused Future Skid Steer Rotary Tiller	\$600
1501	Unused Future Skid Steer Sweeper	\$1,200
1502	Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple	\$1,100
1503	Mini Skid Steer Post Driver	\$350
1550	Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$400
1551	Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$450
1552	Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$300
1553	Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks	\$300
1556	Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks	\$300
1557	Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks	\$400
1558	Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks	\$300
1559	Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks	\$350
1560	Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher	\$800
1561	Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher	\$800
1562	Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$450
1563	Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$500
1564	Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$550
1567	Unused Mini Skid Steer Snow Shovel	\$500
1568	Unused Mini Skid Steer Digging Arm	\$800
1569	Unused Mini Skid Steer Rotary Tiller	\$900
1570	Unused Mini Skid Steer Mixing Barrel	\$400
1571	Unused Mini Skid Steer Mixing Bucket	\$400
1572	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	\$600
1573	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	\$450
1574	Unused Mini Skid Steer Finish Mower	\$1,000
1575	Unused Mini Skid Steer Breaker	\$1,000
1576	Unused Mini Skid Steer Post Pounder	\$600
1577	Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapple	\$700
1578	Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapple	\$700
1579	Unused Mini Skid Steer Plate Grapple	\$600
1650	New Future Excavator Ripper	\$350
1651	New Future Excavator Ripper	\$350
1661	Hedge Trimmer Mini Excavator Attach.	\$350
1662	Hedge Trimmer Mini Excavator Attach.	\$300
1663	Hedge Trimmer Mini Excavator Attach.	\$325
1664	Hedge Trimmer Mini Excavator Attach.	\$350
1675	QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$610
1676	QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$700
1677	QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$700
1678	QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$800
1679	QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$750



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
1686	Unused Future Excavator Augers	\$375
1712	Unused Mini Excavator Hydraulic Breaker	\$350
1713	Unused Mini Excavator Hydraulic Breaker	\$400
1750	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Contnr	\$4,500
1751	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Contnr	\$9,000
1752	40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Contnr	\$7,000
1753	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$6,000
1775	New 12ft Mini Container	\$2,200
1776	New 12ft Mini Container	\$2,250
1777	New 10.2ft Mini Container	\$2,000
1778	New 10.2ft Mini Container Bar	\$2,700
1804	5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$400
1805	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$650
1806	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Comprsr	\$700
1807	40 Gal. 2 Stage Truck Mntd Air Comprsr	\$700
1808	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$500
1809	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$600
1810	Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor	\$600
1812	Unused 20' Bi-Parting Wrought Iron Gate	\$300
1813	Unused 20' Bi-Parting Wrought Iron Gate	\$350
1822	Unused Future Ride On Power Trowel	\$2,750
1824	Future Vibratory Plate Compactor	\$500
1825	Unused Future Laser Level	\$300
1826	Unused Future Laser Level	\$400
1828	Unused Future Laser Level	\$350
1830	Unused Future Iron Fencing	\$1,250
1831	Unused Future Iron Fencing	\$1,200
1845	Galvalume Steel Roofing/Siding	\$1,750
1846	Galvalume Steel Roofing/Siding	\$1,500
1847	Galvalume Steel Roofing/Siding	\$1,700
1848	New Future Massage Chair	\$800
1849	New Future Massage Chair	\$1,000
1850	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,000
1851	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,100
1852	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,300
1853	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,600
1854	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,800
1855	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,800
1856	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,100
1857	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$800
1858	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$800
1859	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$800
1860	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,000
1861	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$350
1862	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$400
1863	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
1864	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
1865	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,700
1866	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,600
1867	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,490
1868	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,700
1869	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$800
1870	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$800
1871	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$900
1872	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$800
1873	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$500
1874	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$500
1875	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,500
1876	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,750
1877	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$5,000
1878	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,000
1879	Chigo CS25V1AH5C Mini Split - Fireplace Mantle Style	\$300
1880	Chigo CS25V1AH5C Mini Split - Fireplace Mantle Style	\$300
1882	Chigo CS25V1AH5C Mini Split - Fireplace Mantle Style	\$325
1883	Chigo CS25V1AH5C Mini Split - Fireplace Mantle Style	\$400
1884	Chigo CS25V1AH5C Mini Split - Fireplace Mantle Style	\$350
1885	Chigo CS25V1AH5C Mini Split - Fireplace Mantle Style	\$375
1886	Chigo CS25V1AH5C Mini Split - Fireplace Mantle Style	\$450
1887	New Fuel Pump	\$175
1888	Unused 2025 IRLC Massage Chair	\$1,300
1889	Welded Steel Fencing	\$1,250
1890	Welded Steel Fencing	\$1,300

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
1891	Welded Steel Fencing	\$1,400
1892	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,400
1893	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,300
1894	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer*	\$1,300
3000	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,300
3001	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,100
3002	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,300
3003	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,300
3004	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,300
3005	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,400
3006	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,300
3007	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,200
3008	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,300
3009	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,300
3010	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,200
3011	Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Ldr	\$2,300
3368	70" Skid Steer Root Rake	\$500
3370	Skid Steer Tree Puller	\$350
3371	Skid Steer Spade Grapple	\$300
3374	72" Skid Steer Fine Skltn Bucket Low Side	\$300
3376	72" Skid Steer Fine Skltn Bucket High Side	\$325
3377	66" Skid Steer Bucket w/Blade	\$400
3378	66" Skid Steer Bucket w/Teeth	\$300
3379	78" Skid Steer Bucket w/Blade	\$350
3380	78" Skid Steer Bucket w/Blade	\$350
3381	90" Skid Steer Bucket w/Blade	\$525
3382	90" Skid Steer Bucket w/Blade	\$500
3383	84" Skid Steer Snow or Litter Bucket	\$350
3384	84" Skid Steer Snow or Litter Bucket	\$355
3385	Oversized Skid Steer Material Bucket	\$550
3386	Oversized Skid Steer Material Bucket	\$600
3387	Skid Steer Trash Hopper	\$300
3388	Skid Steer Trash Hopper	\$350
3389	76" Skid Steer Skltn Grapple Single Cylndr	\$500
3390	76" Skid Steer Skltn Grapple Single Cylndr	\$500
3391	48" Skid Steer Skltn Grapple Single Cylndr	\$400
3392	48" Skid Steer Skltn Grapple Single Cylndr	\$400
3393	Unused Quick Attach Skid Steer Forks	\$350
3394	Unused Quick Attach Skid Steer Forks	\$300
3407	Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple	\$600
3408	Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple	\$700
3409	Landhonor Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple	\$700
3410	LH Skid Steer Vibratory Plate Compactor	\$650
3411	LH Skid Str Dbl Discharge Concrete Mixer	\$850
3412	LH Skid Str Dbl Discharge Concrete Mixer	\$800
3413	LH Skid Str Dbl Discharge Concrete Mixer	\$825
3414	Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe	\$700
3415	Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe	\$600
3416	LH Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter	\$1,500
3417	LH Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter	\$1,600
3418	Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach.	\$350
3419	Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach.	\$350
3420	Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach.	\$450
3421	Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach.	\$400
3422	Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach.	\$400
3423	Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attach.	\$400
3424	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$2,750
3425	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$2,850
3426	Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake	\$3,099
3432	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$300
3436	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$300
3442	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$375
3443	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$310
3444	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$325
3445	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$325
3446	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$325
3447	New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork	\$400
3448	LH Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter	\$350
3451	66" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$450
3452	72" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$550
3453	78" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$650
3454	84" Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$750
3465	Landhonor Skid Steer Rotating Grapple	\$600
3466	New Landhonor Skid Steer Root Rake	\$300
3467	Landhonor 3 Point Hitch Disc Harrow	\$400
3468	Landhonor 3 Point Hitch Disc Harrow	\$400



Bright Star Auction Results



Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
3469	LH Skid Steer Rock Screening Bucket	\$500
3470	New Landhonor Concrete Post Driver	\$500
3471	New Landhonor Concrete Post Driver	\$500
3472	New Landhonor Skid Steer Grader	\$1,050
3473	New Landhonor Core Aerator	\$550
3474	Landhonor 15000Lb Hydraulic Winch	\$800
3475	Landhonor 15000Lb Hydraulic Winch	\$850
3750	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$4,250
3751	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$4,500
3752	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$4,500
3753	New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$4,500
3775	Unused 11.5' x 7.5' Storage Container	\$1,500
3776	Unused 11.5' x 7.5' Storage Container	\$1,750
3777	Unused 11.5' x 7.5' Storage Container	\$1,900
3800	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$900
3801	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$750
3802	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$1,000
3803	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$1,000
3804	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$850
3805	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$700
3806	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$800
3807	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$800
3808	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$800
3809	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$800
3810	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$800
3811	7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence	\$900
3812	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$1,000
3813	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$1,200
3814	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$925
3815	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$1,075
3816	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3817	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$1,055
3818	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$800
3819	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$800
3820	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$800
3821	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$900
3822	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$890
3823	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$900
3824	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$900
3825	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$900
3826	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$900
3827	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$800
3828	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$860
3829	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$900
3830	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$800
3831	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$825
3832	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3833	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3834	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$900
3835	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3836	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3837	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3838	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3839	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$875
3840	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$775
3841	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3842	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$800
3843	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3844	20' x 30' All Steel Car Port	\$850
3845	Unused Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$410
3846	Unused Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$700
3847	Unused Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$500
3848	Unused Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$600

Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
3849	Unused Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$600
3850	Unused Heavy Duty Storage Racks	\$550
3852	Unused Slope Lid Metal Tool Box	\$325
3853	Unused Slope Lid Metal Tool Box	\$300
3867	Self Dumping Hopper	\$350
3868	Self Dumping Hopper	\$425
3869	Self Dumping Hopper	\$400
3870	Self Dumping Hopper	\$400
3905	New Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump	\$325
3906	New 20,000 LBS Electric Winch	\$300
3919	5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$300
3921	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$325
3922	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$310
3923	9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains	\$325
3934	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$600
3935	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$650
3936	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$900
3937	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,500
3938	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,400
3939	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,400
3940	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,400
3941	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$700
3942	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$750
3943	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$800
3944	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$800
3945	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$300
3946	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$500
3947	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$500
3948	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$450
3949	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$800
3950	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$700
3951	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$800
3952	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$800
3953	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$700
3954	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$890
3955	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$700
3956	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$800
3957	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$500
3958	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$600
3959	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$4,000
3960	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$3,750
3961	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$3,500
3962	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$3,750
3963	Welded Steel Fencing	\$1,000
3964	Welded Steel Fencing	\$740

Premium Lumber Auction (August 5) Various Locations

Lot	Description	Price
10	Pallet Lumber 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48 [468 pcs]	\$290
11	Pallet Lumber 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48 [468 pcs]	\$285
12	Pallet Lumber 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48 [416 pcs]	\$300
13	Pallet Lumber 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48 [416 pcs]	\$320
14	Pallet Lumber 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48 [468 pcs]	\$330
15	Pallet Lumber 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x 48 [468 pcs]	\$335
16	Pallet Lumber 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48 [416 pcs]	\$340
17	Pallet Lumber 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48 [416 pcs]	\$325
18	Pallet Lumber 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48 [416 pcs]	\$300
19	Pallet Lumber 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48 [416 pcs]	\$315



For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.



For Sale

2023 Miller Trailblazer 302 Air Pak Welder (765) 592-6638 \$52,000 FOB

- Miller Suitcase RC12 wire feeder
- Hypertherm PowerMax 65 plasma cutter
- 20 gallon, 160 psi onboard air supply
- Harris heavy duty cutting torch with hose reel
- Air hose reel (regulated)
- 12/24 volt jump starter
- 12/24 volt battery charger
- Stick welding cables
- Drawer cabinet
- Fork pockets with safety chains
- Fire extinguisher
- Engine hours: 502
- Air compressor hours: 283
- Approximate dimensions: 4' x 6' x 4'
- Approximate weight: 2080 lbs



Accessories include:

- Digital Infinity Series welding helmet
- Tire inflater
- Diffuser tips
- Contact tips
- Gas nozzles
- Plasma cutter tips
- Argon and oxygen tanks not included

Stevie Swarey
12732 N 500 E
Kingman, IN 47872





From Pines to Pallets: **Finding the Right Auction Solution**

By Loren Beachy, President, Bright Star Auctions

When the phone buzzes at work, there's a good chance it's someone wanting to see that loader this business owner is trying to sell. It's nine degrees outside, the windchill is below zero, and then there's another no-show buyer. If this scene feels familiar—like it did for Harry Wanner of Presto Cutstock—keep reading.

Two hundred miles southeast, in Pennsylvania's rolling hills, Noah Speicher had faced similar challenges, but on a larger scale. After two decades of watching his father navigate the green lumber market's ups and downs like a logging truck on a mountain road, Noah decided in late 2022 that Cedar Grove Lumber needed a major transformation.

These two businessmen would both find solutions through Bright Star Auctions—though their paths looked quite different. Their stories show how different auction approaches serve different needs: a full liquidation for major transitions (onsite or virtual), yard auctions for a few pieces, and IronRing for sellers who want to keep equipment onsite until auction day.

Cedar Grove Lumber's story begins in 1968, when Noah's father started working as a laborer in the lumber industry. Through the years, they rode the market's waves—the boom of 2004–2007, the bite of the 2008 recession, and everything in between. In 1995, they added their first sawmill, and by 1999, Noah was taking the NHLA course, preparing for what would become Cedar Grove Lumber in 2002.

By 2022, Noah had seen enough of what he calls "feeding a beast without an appetite"—the relentless demands of the green lumber market. The decision to transition wasn't made lightly. Having experienced both the highs and lows, Noah knew the challenges intimately.

"After much time spent pulling hair and twisting fingers and biting nails," Noah reflects, "you get tired of that." His vision? To transform Cedar Grove into a specialty operation. But that meant selling a significant portion of their sawmill equipment.

In May 2023, Noah opted for Bright Star's virtual liquidation service. "The reason I chose Bright Star versus piecemealing is I wanted out and wanted to get in production the way we had planned. We are log and timber buyers and lumber sellers. We are not in the equipment market."



Cedar Grove's Frick Mill - Sold for \$36,500 in May 2023



Cedar Grove's 30 foot Mellot vibrating conveyor sold for \$4500

The virtual liquidation proved to be perfect. With multiple pieces to sell and a business to transform, Noah needed a clean, complete solution. "When you need to make a change," he notes, "you need to make it clean and complete."

Bright Star handled the cataloging and launched their marketing, aiming to reach nearly everyone who might want to buy that type of equipment. For virtual auctions, buyers bid by phone using the Bright Star Bid Book or bid online using photos and videos.

Noah's auction exceeded expectations. His proceeds were almost 20% more than what Bright Star had estimated. Buyers paid Bright Star, Noah got a check, and the buyers came to Cedar Grove to pick up their purchases.

By September 2024, Noah had a single telehandler to sell. This time, he consigned it to Bright Star's Big Valley yard auction in Belleville, PA. Beforehand, the machine was checked at the local dealership with diagnostics and oil samples. The yard auction fit perfectly—just one piece, no rush, and a solid group of buyers. "I wasn't even there for the auction," Noah says with a chuckle. "I figured what it brought that day was what it was worth."

Meanwhile, in Marion, Michigan, Harry Wanner was writing his own story. In September 2023, he purchased Presto Cutstock, jumping into the pallet stock business. Though newer to the industry than Noah, Harry quickly learned the importance of having the right equipment—no more, no less.

His pressure washer was too big, his skid steer wasn't getting used, and both were taking up space. For Harry, IronRing was the right answer. Think of it as a matchmaking service for equipment—minus the awkward first dates with no-show buyers. "The main thing was just the easiness of it," Harry explains. "We didn't have to do much. You came out, took the pictures, and advertised it. That made it really easy for us as somebody who was busy trying to get things done."

IronRing's advantage is that the equipment stays at the seller's site until after the auction. For folks like Harry, that means no downtime moving things. "You just keep working while the auction process happens around you," he says. "The equipment is there until it sells."

On auction day, each man's approach matched the method. Harry listened in on the IronRing auction while staying productive. Noah skipped the yard auction entirely. And for his virtual liquidation? "We were focused on the transition," he recalls. "The auction took care of itself."

The results confirmed their choices. Harry's pressure washer exceeded expectations through IronRing, and his other pieces brought fair value. Noah's telehandler sold for \$29,000—right on target. But the real win was the virtual liquidation, which cleared the way for Cedar Grove's new direction.

Today, Cedar Grove has found its niche in specialty products, currently building log benches for the Pittsburgh airport. These aren't just any benches—they're made from 26" white pine logs, sawn down to 15", carefully dried, and notched for legs.

"Two good employees can run your green lumber business and the owner can go away for a week," Noah explains. "But for what we do now, I have to be there at least three hours a day. It takes very high attention to detail." That hands-on approach wouldn't be possible without the transition enabled by the virtual liquidation auction.



Presto's steam cleander sold for \$7500
July 2024 IronRing



Presto's Cat 906 sold for \$22,000
July 2024 IronRing

Harry's Presto Cutstock continues to supply Quality Pallet with cut stock, working through the usual seasonal shifts. "It was a little slow around Thanksgiving," he notes, "but it seems to be picking up again." His streamlined approach makes every equipment decision count.

The lumber industry continues to evolve. Market volatility, labor shortages, and rising costs are daily realities. Predictable markets feel like a thing of the past.

But with virtual liquidation for big transitions, yard auctions like Big Valley for individual pieces, or IronRing for onsite convenience, Bright Star has a method for nearly every situation. As Noah puts it, "If you want to get rid of it, and you want to get your cash and move along, why not use Bright Star? And move along."

Cedar Grove's story isn't over. Their specialty work continues to grow. That airport bench project? It's the perfect picture of why this transition made sense—it's about value, not volume. "I tell people I'm retired," Noah says with a laugh, "and they ask me, 'Well, you're working?' Yeah, but I enjoy it so much."

The winter wind still whistles through the Michigan pines, and snow still blankets the Pennsylvania hills. But thanks to Bright Star's auction solutions, nobody has to wait outside for another no-show buyer.



This Manitou telehandler from Cedar Grove had almost 8200 hours when it sold at the Big Valley Auction in September of 2024



Presto's 2007 NH C175 with 3213 hours. \$12,000 was the winning bid in the IronRing auction.

Bright Star Auctions works for sellers of sawmill, logging, woodworking equipment, and real estate around the country. Bright Star has sold millions of dollars of equipment and real estate around the country and has probably dealt with many situations much like yours. Eugene would be happy to meet with you, discuss your situation, and present you with options. Whether it is arranging a cash buyout by a retailer or conducting an auction, the team at Bright Star keeps your best interests in mind, and then lets you make the decision. Their mission is: Showing Christ to the World by Delivering the Most Accessible Heavy Equipment Auctions. Loren Beachy serves as president of the company. For a free consultation, call Vice-President Eugene Hochstetler at 574.825.0704.



Showcase Equipment Mid-Summer **EQUIPMENT SALE**

Upgrade your sawmill
operation with top-quality
new, used & rebuilt equipment.

Limited-time deals!

Call 260-633-4047 or email us at
sales@showcaseequipment.us
for full sale details.



*Browse our Inventory Online
at ShowcaseEquipment.us*

SE **SHOWCASE**
EQUIPMENT LLC



Innovation in Timber: Kalesnikoff Opens North America's First Modular Mass Timber Facility

In a quiet corner of Castlegar, British Columbia, something big just happened in the timber world. Kalesnikoff Mass Timber, already known for pushing boundaries in the lumber industry, has officially opened the first modular mass timber facility in North America—a move that's already making waves across the continent.

The new 100,000-square-foot facility, located adjacent to Kalesnikoff's existing mass timber operations, is purpose-built to produce fully integrated modular building systems. These include walls, floors, ceilings, and other structural components—each crafted from sustainably harvested timber and fabricated with exacting precision.

What makes this facility especially noteworthy is its focus on whole-building solutions, not just individual components. Modules can be shipped directly to construction sites, where they're assembled quickly and cleanly. This approach dramatically shortens build times and helps reduce both on-site labor and material waste.

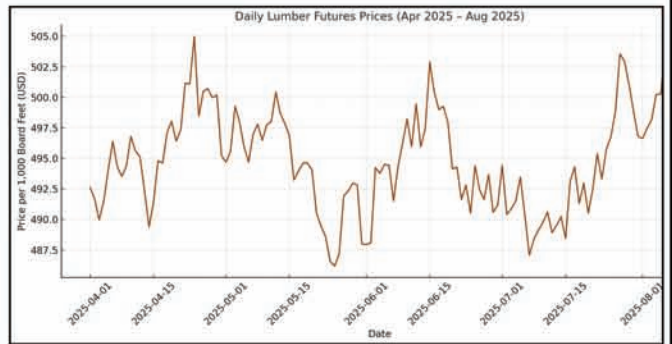
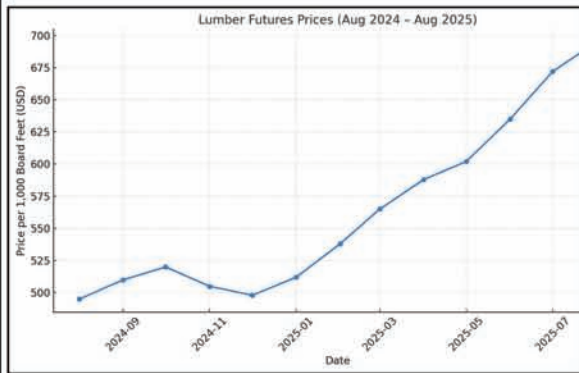
Company CEO Chris Kalesnikoff shared his vision at the grand opening: "We're not just producing mass timber. We're offering a better way to build—stronger, faster, more sustainably. We believe this facility will help lead a new era of construction, right here in North America."

Kalesnikoff has a long track record of innovation and environmental stewardship, and this new chapter underscores their commitment to value-added manufacturing. It's also expected to bring dozens of skilled jobs to the region—boosting the local economy while strengthening Canada's leadership in advanced wood products.

For those in the sawmill, forestry, and construction industries, this launch marks a key moment: a signal that mass timber is moving from niche to mainstream. As building codes evolve and sustainability becomes a core value in development, wood-based modular systems are quickly gaining favor over traditional steel and concrete.

The message from Castlegar is clear: the future of construction is rooted in wood—and it's already being built.





Lumber Prices Surge as Canadian Tariffs Reshape the Market

If you've been keeping an eye on lumber lately, you may have noticed something unusual—prices are climbing, and fast. As of August 1, 2025, lumber futures for September delivery reached nearly \$695 per 1,000 board feet, marking a three-year high. That's a 39% jump from the same time last year, even as housing construction and remodeling have slowed.

So what's behind the spike?

The answer, in large part, lies in trade policy. In late July, the U.S. Department of Commerce announced a significant increase in tariffs on Canadian softwood lumber. The antidumping duty alone jumped from 7.7% to nearly 21%, and when combined with countervailing duties, total tariffs are now approaching 35%. That's a dramatic shift, and it's having ripple effects throughout the supply chain.

For decades, Canada has been a key supplier of softwood lumber to the U.S., accounting for nearly one-quarter of total domestic consumption. With tariffs this high, many Canadian producers may find it unprofitable to ship lumber south—at least not without raising prices. Those costs are likely to be passed down the line: to distributors, to contractors, and eventually to homeowners.

U.S.-based mills—particularly those with access to Southern yellow pine—are positioned to benefit. As Canadian supply tightens, domestic producers may find new opportunities to fill the gap, command better pricing, and run at higher capacity. That could mean good things for sawmills in the South and Midwest, especially those already running efficiently and maintaining strong log supply.

Market activity reflects a sense of cautious optimism. In early August, open interest in lumber futures crept up to over 9,200 contracts, signaling that more traders and mills are keeping a close eye on what comes next. At the same time, daily trade volumes dipped—suggesting uncertainty about how long this price surge will last.

The Random Lengths Framing Lumber Composite Price—often used as a benchmark for cash lumber sales—also rose to \$438 per 1,000 board feet during the first week of August. That's a more modest number compared to futures, but still up 16.8% year over year.

For builders, the challenge is real. Margins on residential projects are already tight, and if material costs keep rising, some may delay projects or pass costs along to buyers. For sawmill operators, however, this could be a window of opportunity—especially for those who aren't reliant on Canadian imports and can maintain consistent production.

It's a reminder that in the lumber industry, no two months are the same. Prices can fall just as quickly as they rise, but for now, the trendline is pointing upward—and the eyes of the industry are watching Washington as closely as they're watching the trading floor.

EXPERT SAWMILL & FORESTRY APPRAISALS



Thinking about selling? Need to settle an estate or secure financing? Get an accurate, trusted appraisal from industry experts.

WHY CHOOSE US?



Expert Appraisals

Specialists in sawmill and forestry equipment



Trusted Valuations

Accepted for sales, financing, insurance, and estates



Fast Turnaround

Timely reports to meet your deadlines

HOW IT WORKS



Request your appraisal and share your goals.



We inspect your equipment (**on-site or virtual**).



You receive a clear, **USPAP-compliant** valuation report.

Call today or visit our website to book your appraisal consultation!

(574) 475-7559

<https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-appraisal/>



12630 **JOHN DEERE POWER UNIT** **\$16,500**

10.1 liter, 300 HP industrial engine (not the actual photo). Factory rebuilt with 2,230 hours since rebuild. Mechanical, no clutch. Equipped with Murphy controls, #1 bellhousing, 14" Drene flywheel, and new radiator. Runs like new.
320-983-6543

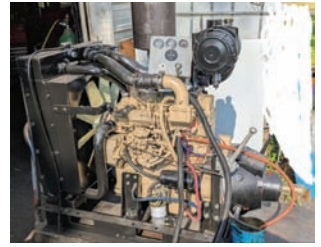
Milaca, MN.



12631 **6 CYLINDER CUMMINS** **\$8,500**

L10, 10-liter, 275 HP engine. New bearings and rings, rebuilt head and injectors, rebuilt injector pump, and new WPT #2 double 11" clutch. Equipped with Murphy controls.
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



12632 **CUMMINS ENGINE** **\$14,500**

85 HP aftercooled engine with very low hours. Equipped with a new WPT clutch and Murphy controls.
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN.



12633 **DEUTZ ENGINE** **\$3500**

F3L101, 35 HP engine, rebuilt, with a good used clutch and Murphy controls.
320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



20633 **2025 FIREWOOD SPLITTER OR MINI HOE BUCKETS & ATTACHMENT**

Call for price - 13 HP Honda hydraulic log splitter - features a 4-way split and an 18-second split cycle. Also available: 24" wide x 24" high bucket with smallest hookup tag. Call JM Sales for details.
715-223-1520

Curtiss, WI.

Need exposure for your equipment, products, or services?
6500 copies mailed twice a month.
All over the US!
Call Gaylord!

Call or Email
Gaylord Yoder for details
574-536-1646
ads@equipmentedge.com

Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions



Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life?
At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

Let's turn
your assets
into cash!

Why Choose Us?

- **Expert Guidance:** Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- **Comprehensive Services:** From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything - including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- **Tailored Strategies:** We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- **Proven Success:** With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit
<https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/>

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007

574.825.0704

Bid Book

Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

August 27th - 9 AM EDT

Online & Phone Bidding Only
Preview: 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd. Elkin, NC 28621



Lake Erie Absolute Equipment Auction Ring 1

August 29th - 9 AM EDT

16989 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062



Lake Erie Absolute Equipment Auction Ring 2

August 29th - 9 AM EDT

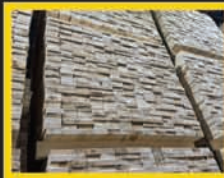
16989 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062



Premium Lumber Absolute Auction

September 2nd - 9 AM EDT

Online & Phone Bidding Only
Preview: Various Locations (See BidBook)



You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT
INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT:

NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.

**ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110
TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.**

DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL WIRES

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
Swift Code: (International)	CHASUS33
ABA#:	021000021
Account #:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS

Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your INVOICE NUMBER when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your
PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC
accounting@brightstarauctions.com
(574) 825-0704



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: August 27th

Auction start time: 9 AM EDT



►►► For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Connecting buyers who value factory-direct quality, offering meticulously maintained equipment sourced directly from trusted manufacturers—reliable machinery designed to enhance your operations. This is a great opportunity to acquire factory-direct equipment from a reputable source. This is an absolute auction, meaning there are no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. The highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Manager: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

Equipment Location: 260 Elkin Wildlife Rd, Elkin, NC 28621.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspection times are available as follows: Monday through Friday from 8:00 A.M. to 4: P.M.

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available by appointment only for 3 weeks post auction. Please look for an email and/or text message with a link after the auction to schedule your appointment. If you need help scheduling please call Joe Royall at 336-244-2200.

Appointments will be available from Monday through Friday from 8AM to 3:30PM.

After 30 days all items not picked up will be considered abandoned and will be repossessed by the auction company.

Logistic Opt: Contact Nathaniel with US Logistics @ 570-660-4246 To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 7% sales tax, 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500.

All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services.

Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 92



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica + 2 Bright Star Camping Chairs

Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys

Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box.

Shipping available for \$30

LOT 1000



New Land Hero PLD-T460 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader

— Specification & Features — Powered by a 23 hp air-cooled gas engine. Hydrostatic drive controlled by joystick. Equipped with 40" quick coupler bucket. Includes auxiliary hydraulics. Lift capacity: 850 lbs. Equipped with 7" rubber tracks. Hydraulic cooler and fan included. — Description — Unused mini skid steer track loader with ride on platform. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1001



New Land Hero PLD-T460 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader

— Specification & Features — Powered by a 23 hp air-cooled gas engine. Hydrostatic drive controlled by joystick. Equipped with 40" quick coupler bucket. Includes auxiliary hydraulics. Lift capacity: 850 lbs. Equipped with 7" rubber tracks. Hydraulic cooler and fan included. — Description — Unused mini skid steer track loader with ride on platform. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1002



New Landhero Mini Skid Steer
— Specification & Features — Model: LDH-T460-CEM. Make: Landhero. Lifting Capacity: 840 lbs. Engine Capacity: 23 HP. Engine Displacement/Cylinders: 739 cc / 2 cylinders. Motor Speed: 3600 RPM. Max Torque: 2500 RPM. Cooling Method: Air-cooled. Travel Speed: 3 MPH. Standard Lifting Capacity: 662 lbs. Hydraulic Drive System: 180 Bar. Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 22.7 Qt. Electrical System: 12 V. Battery Capacity: 36 Ah. Braking System: Hydraulic Closed Brake. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1003



New Landhero Mini Skid Steer
— Specification & Features — Model: LDH-T460-CEM. Make: Landhero. Lifting Capacity: 840 lbs. Engine Capacity: 23 HP. Engine Displacement/Cylinders: 739 cc / 2 cylinders. Motor Speed: 3600 RPM. Max Torque: 2500 RPM. Cooling Method: Air-cooled. Travel Speed: 3 MPH. Standard Lifting Capacity: 662 lbs. Hydraulic Drive System: 180 Bar. Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 22.7 Qt. Electrical System: 12 V. Battery Capacity: 36 Ah. Braking System: Hydraulic Closed Brake. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1004



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader

— Seller Statement — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1005



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader

— Seller Statement — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1006



Unused HRC600L Mini Skid Steer

— Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1350



New Landhonor Skid Steer Vibratory Plate Compactor

— Description — 72" wide, spindle speed: 2000 VPM, exciting force: 33 KN, max input flow: 180L/min, output stable flow: 68L/min. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1351-1353



3 Lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer Hay Accumulator Grapple

— Description — Bale capacity: 8-10 square bales, cylinder: 2" x 6", hooks: 9", number of hooks: 24. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1354-1356



3 Lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment

— Description — With in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, capacity: 250L, with discharge pipe and side guide groove. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1357



New Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe

— Description — Overall width: 47.5", overall reach: 79", max digging depth: 84", ripping force: 14000 lbs., hydraulic cylinders: 3" x 16". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1358



New Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe

— Description — Overall width: 47.5", overall reach: 79", max digging depth: 84", ripping force: 14000 lbs., hydraulic cylinders: 3" x 16". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1359



New Landhonor Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter Attachment

— Description — 15-25 GPM, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, 3" cutting capacity, 3/16" deck with sides reinforced with 3/8" A36 reinforced sides, 40 hp right angle gear box, 2 blades with stump jumper, height torque motor with 3000 PSI relief valve. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1360



New Landhonor Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter Attachment
— Description — 15-25 GPM, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, 3" cutting capacity, 3/16" deck with sides reinforced with 3/8" A36 reinforced sides, 40 hp right angle gear box, 2 blades with stump jumper, height torque motor with 3000 PSI relief valve. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1361-1364



4 Lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attachment
— Description — Maximum swing angle of swing arm: 34 degrees, pulling tree diameter range: 2'-8". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1365-1367



3 Lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attachment
— Description — 72" wide, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, drum diameter: 8", number of blades: 88, swing angle: +25 degrees, floating angle with the ground: 22 degrees. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1368-1375



8 Lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
— Description — Width: 45", height: 19", back plate: 1/4", mounts: 1/2". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1376-1380



5 Lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
— Description — height: 49 1/4", width: 31 1/8", weight of unit: 196 lbs., number of spears: 2, frame lift capacity 24" from face of frame: 2500 lbs., spear probe length face of frame to end of point: 45", spear diameter: 1 3/4", hitch style: Universal quick attach style hitch. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1381-1388



8 Lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attachment
— Description — Height: 19", width: 45", depth: 10", receiver: 2", max lift capacity: 3000 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1389



New Landhonor Skid Steer Rotating Grapple
5000 lbs rated capacity, 35' max tree length, 127 degree rotation angle. The 3 finger rock and tree hand is the ultimate multi-tool that is ideal for landscaper, nurseries, farm and ranch use, and anywhere you need to move rocks or trees. Contact Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1390



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer 5 Finger Rock & Tree Grapple
— Description — Hydraulic Recommendations: 20-30 GPM @ 3000 psi Mass of 5 Finger Rock and Tree Hand without Rotating Base: 460lbs Mass of Double Cylinder Rotating Base: 425 lbs Rotation Angle: 127° Rated Weight Capacity for Handling Rocks: 5000 lbs Rated Weight Capacity for Handling Trees: 2000 lbs Max Tree Length: 35 ft Clamp Cylinder: 2.5 x6 in Electro-hydraulic valve: DC 12V — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1391



66" Skid Steer Rock Bucket
— Description — Depth: 38 in. Height: 20 in. Cutting edge: 1" x 6". Tine Thickness: 3/8". Tine Spacing: 2". Teeth: Pin On Style. Tine Spacing: 2". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1392



72" Skid Steer Rock Bucket
— Description — Depth: 38 in. Height: 20 in. Cutting edge: 1" x 6". Tine Thickness: 3/8". Tine Spacing: 2". Teeth: Pin On Style. Tine Spacing: 2". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1393



78" Skid Steer Rock Bucket
— Description — Depth: 38 in. Height: 20 in. Cutting edge: 1" x 6". Tine Thickness: 3/8". Tine Spacing: 2". Teeth: Pin On Style. Tine Spacing: 2". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1394



84" Skid Steer Rock Bucket
— Description — Depth: 38 in. Height: 20 in. Cutting edge: 1" x 6". Tine Thickness: 3/8". Tine Spacing: 2". Teeth: Pin On Style. Tine Spacing: 2". — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1395-1400



6 lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
— Description — Fork rating: 4000 lbs., mounting: universal skid steer, Forks: 42" long. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1401-1403



3 Lots: New Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter
— Description — Maximum pressure: 3000 PSI, overall width: 49", height of unit: 21", length of unit: 13", machine flow: 15-20 GPM. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1404



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Log Grapple
— Description — Weight: 770 lbs. Overall Width: 48 in. Tine Length: 42 in. Opening Full Height: 44.9 in. Capacity Max: 6400 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1405



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer 15000lb Hydraulic Winch
— Description — Weight: 665 lbs. Width: 45". Overall height: 67". Winch rated pull capacity: 15,000 lbs. Hydraulic flow required: 8-16 GPM @ 2200 PSI minimum. Cable length: 100 ft. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1406



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer
15000Lb Hydraulic Winch
— Description — Weight: 665 lbs.
Width: 45". Overall height: 67".
Winch rated pull capacity: 15,000
lbs. Hydraulic flow required: 8-16
GPM @ 2200 PSI minimum.
Cable length: 100 ft. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1407



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Root
Rake Attachment
— Description — Width: 72 in.
Penetration Depth: 11 in. Tine Spacing
On Center: 6 in. Overall Height: 34.6 in.
Overall Depth: 13.5 in. Operating
Weight: 390 lbs. Number of shovel
teeth: 11. Working width: 72 in. Tooth
thickness: 0.63 in. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1408



Unused Landhonor 3-Point Disc Harrow
Attachment
— Description — Weight: 1200 lbs.
Width: 82". Length: 74". Height: 45.6".
Working Width: 82". Disc in soil, angle
adjustment: 0/7/14/21. Circular knife
size: 20". Cutter form: notched. Number
of disc knives: 22 pieces. Matching
power: 40-100 HP. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1409



Unused Landhonor 3-Point Disc Harrow
Attachment
— Description — Weight: 1200 lbs.
Width: 82". Length: 74". Height: 45.6".
Working Width: 82". Disc in soil, angle
adjustment: 0/7/14/21. Circular knife
size: 20". Cutter form: notched. Number
of disc knives: 22 pieces. Matching
power: 40-100 HP. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1410



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer
Rock Screening Bucket
Attachment
— Description — Width: 80 in.
Depth: 34 in. Height: 20 in. Cutting
edge: 1" x 6". Tine Thickness: 3/8".
Tine Spacing: 1.5". Weight: 583
lbs. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1411



New Skid Steer Rock Picker
— Description — Weight: 550 kg. Loading
weight: 650 kg. Volume: 0.57m³. Opening width
1829 mm. Depth: 1598 mm. Height: 996 mm.
Thickness of shovel teeth: 25 mm. Overall size
of stone: 2in24in. Drive sprocket: 12A13. Driven
sprocket: 12A39. Deceleration ratio: 3:01. Idler:
12A13. Transmission chain: 12A88 knots.
Bearing: UCF210. Hydraulic drive motor:
BM3Y315P1A1IV. Rated pressure: 20 MPa.
Hydraulic flow: 6 GPM. Contact Myron Miller
with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1412



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Grader
Attachment
— Description — Equipped with In-Cab
Universal Electrical Attachment Control Kit.
Width: 96 in. Overall Length: 101 in. Overall
Height: 46.5 in. Hydraulic Blade
Adjustments: Tilt / Angle / Height. Rotation
Left & Right: 25°. Tilt Up or Down: 15°.
Grader Control Valve: Electric Solenoid
Operated. Operating Weight: 1195 lbs.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1413-1417



5 lots: New! Wolverine
Skid Steer Brush Cutter
Attachment
— Description — Width:
72". — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1418-1422



5 lots: New! Wolverine
Skid Steer Tiller
Attachment
— Description —
Width: 72". — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1423



New! Wolverine Skid Steer
Vibrating Roller
Attachment
— Description — Width:
60", stimulation force:
3.3T. — Specialist —
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1424-1427



4 lots: New! Wolverine
Skid Steer Trencher
Attachment
— Description —
Trenching depth: 48",
trenching width: 8". —
Specialist — Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1428-1435



8 lots: New! Wolverine Skid
Steer Auger Drive and Bit
Attachment
— Description —
Comes with auger dimen-
sions: 12" and 18", effective
working depth: 25". —
Specialist — Myron Miller with
any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1436-1438



3 lots: New! Wolverine Skid Steer
Grapple Bucket Attachment
— Description — Width: 72",
operating weight: 511 lbs., height:
26", cylinder: 2" bore 6 in stroke,
material: 3/8" in thick, overall
length: 36.26", max opening: 44",
tine thickness: 1/4". — Specialist
— Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 1439



New! Wolverine Skid Steer
Concrete Breaker
Attachment
— Description — Model:
750. — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1440



New! Wolverine Skid Steer
Concrete Breaker
Attachment
— Description — Model:
750. — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1441



New! Wolverine Skid Steer
Land Leveler
— Description — Width: 78",
height: 23", bolt on cutting
edge: optional, weight: 704
lbs. — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1442



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler
— Description — Width: 78", height: 23", bolt on cutting edge: optional, weight: 704 lbs. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1443



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment
— Description — Width: 60", overall length: 32.79", number of teeth standard: 5, number of teeth total optional: 9, ripper tooth total length: 18.29", ripping depth: 7"-9", weight: 400 lbs. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1444



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment
— Description — Width: 60", overall length: 32.79", number of teeth standard: 5, number of teeth total optional: 9, ripper tooth total length: 18.29", ripping depth: 7"-9", weight: 400 lbs. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1445-1454



10 LOTS: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
— Description — 6' 4". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1455-1457



3 LOTS: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower
— Description — 6' cutting width, 15 GPM - 25 GPM, w/ in-cab controller. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1458-1461



4 LOTS: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
— Description — 48" long, Class II are 1 1/2" thick, 4" wide. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1462-1467



6 lots: Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch
— Description — Fits all Class 1 tractors Standard 2" trailer receiver. Heavy duty steel construction includes top and bottom pins. Easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar. Quick and easy installation. Width (from end of pin): 32". Height (bottom pin to top pin): 19". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1468-1471



4 lots: 3 Point Quick Tach
— Description — Adapt Universal Skid Steer Quick Tach to Category 1 & 2, 3 Point Quick Hitch. Reinforced with 3.25" x 3.25" tubular steel. Lightweight design saving on your loaders lifting capacity. Adjustable top hook to fit most attachments. Spring loaded levers to lock pins into place. No welding or modifications needed. Attaching is simple and quick. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1472-1476



5 lots: New 60" Forks
— Description — Set of 2 forks. Fits a 16" carriage. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1477



New Skid Steer Dozer Blade
— Description — Model: DB-15-84W 84" wide with 28 degree angle left or right. 1/2" thick cutting blade. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1478



New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher
— Description — Model: SP-15-84W 96" x 37" x 37" with a 5 Cubic Meter capacity. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1479



3/8" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
— Seller Statement — Quantity of 2. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1480



3/8" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
— Seller Statement — Quantity of 2. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1481



1/2" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
— Seller Statement — Quantity of 2. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1482



1/2" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
— Seller Statement — Quantity of 2. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1483



1/4" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
— Seller Statement — Quantity of 2. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1484



1/4" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
— Seller Statement —
Quantity of 2. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1485



Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1486



Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1487



Non-Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1488



Non-Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1489



Skid Steer Fork Frame Carriage
— Seller Statement —
Standard skid steer hookup,
fits forks with a 16" saddle.
4000lb. capacity. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1490



Skid Steer Fork Frame Carriage
— Seller Statement —
Standard skid steer hookup,
fits forks with a 16" saddle.
4000lb. capacity. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1491-1493



3 lots: Skid Steer Combo Carriage
— Seller Statement — Standard
skid steer hookup, fits forks with
a 16" saddle, 2" hitch receivers,
and also has mounts for a bale
spear. 4000lb. capacity. —
Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1494-1496



3 lots: Skid Steer Combo Carriage
— Seller Statement — Standard
skid steer hookup, fits forks with
a 16" saddle, 2" hitch receivers,
and also has mounts for a bale
spear. 4000lb. capacity. —
Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1497-1499



3 lots: New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attachment
— Description — With
controller, width: 84", weight:
1001 lb. — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1500-1502



3 lots: New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder Attachment
— Description — With controller,
width: 45", height: 30", length:
76", below ground depth: 8",
swing arc: 55°, maximum lift: 25°.
— Specialist — Myron Miller with
any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1503



New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic Adjustable Attachment
— Description — Weight: 465
lbs., pack/unit: 55" L x 48" W x
40" H, maximum opening: 80",
minimum opening: 36". —
Specialist — Myron Miller with
any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1504-1506



3 lots: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
— Description — Width:
66". — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1507-1509



3 lots: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
— Description — Width:
72". — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1510-1512



3 lots: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
— Description — Width:
78". — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1513-1515



3 lots: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
— Description — Width:
84". — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any
questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1516-1518



3 lots: New Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment
— Description — Overall dimension: 49" x 76.6" x 31.4", bucket feeding width: 2.76", Equipment weight: 1053 lbs. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1519



New Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attachment
— Description — Weight: 461 lbs., length: 38.5", length with extension: 68", width: 60", height: 30", lift capacity requirement: 3200 lbs. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1520-1523



4 lots: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
— Description — 48" long, Class II are 1 1/2" thick, 4" wide. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1524-1528



5 lots: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
— Description — 6' 10". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1529-1531



3 lots: New Skid Steer Wolverine Tree Digger Attachment
— Description — Suitable for ball sizes 36", the tree shovel features a 3/8" plate with tapered and sharpened edges. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1532



New Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake Attachment
— Description — Bucket width: 72", working width: 72", overall width: 85", overall length: 62.4", overall height: 21.5". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1533



Unused Wolverine Skid Steer X-Treme Manure Forks
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1534



Unused Wolverine Skid Steer X-Treme Manure Forks
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1535



Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Grapple
— Description — Product Height: 22 inches. Product Width: 63.7 inches. Product Length: 32.5 inches Product Weight: 440 lb. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1536



Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver
— Description — Impact Energy Class: 750 ft lb. Operating Weight: 926 lbs. Length With Tool: 51 in. Overall Width: 49 in. Working Steel Diameter: 8.58 in. Blows Per Minute (variable): 620 - 1150. Oil Flow Range: 11.9 - 21.9 gpm. Operating Pressure Range: 1500 - 3000 psi. Relief Pressure: 2,310 - 2,610 psi. Recommended Machine Carrier Range: 7,000 - 15,900 lbs. Inflation pressure: 160-200 PSI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1537



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Breaker Attachment
— Description — Model: 750. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1538



New! Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Breaker Attachment
— Description — Model: 750. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1539-1541



3 lots: Unused Wolverine Clip On Pallet Fork with 5 Teeth
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1542-1544



3 lots: Unused Wolverine Clip On Pallet Fork with 7 Teeth
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1545



Unused Wolverine Drum Mulcher
— Description — Hydraulic Pressure: 3000 psi Height: 54.5 in Overall Width: 72.5 in Overall Length: 49 in Working width: 60 in Weight: 1400 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1546



Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Manure Grapple
— Description — Product Height 27.6 in Product width 34 in Product Length 63.7 in Product Weight 122 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1548



No Till Seed Drill for Tractor and Skid Steer
— Description — Weight: 780 lbs. Working Width: 65 in. Mount TypeCAT 1 & 2 & Skid Steer. Seeding Speed: 3-5 mph. Seed box capacity : 60 gal. Quantity of seed cups10 pcs. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1549



Unused 3-Point Bale Unroller
— Description — • Compatible with Category 1 iMatch™ and Category 2 Quick-Hitch. • A heavy-duty, welded, tubular frame provides strength and durability. • Assembling the clamp arms to the inside or outside, get 4 feet or 5 feet wide round bales where you need them and unroll them quickly and efficiently so you can get on with the rest of your work. • Performance. Durability. Ease of use. Value. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1560



Unused 3-Point Bale Unroller
— Description — • Compatible with Category 1 iMatch™ and Category 2 Quick-Hitch. • A heavy-duty, welded, tubular frame provides strength and durability. • Assembling the clamp arms to the inside or outside, get 4 feet or 5 feet wide round bales where you need them and unroll them quickly and efficiently so you can get on with the rest of your work. • Performance. Durability. Ease of use. Value. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1650-1657



8 lots: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
— Description — 30" forks with a 2500 lb. capacity. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1658-1665



8 lots: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive and Bit Attachment
— Description — Working pressure: 20.685 MPA, 12" auger, maximum drilling depth is 36". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1666-1673



8 lots: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Combination Bucket Attachment
— Description — Width: 48", overall height: 18", overall length: 30". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1674-1681



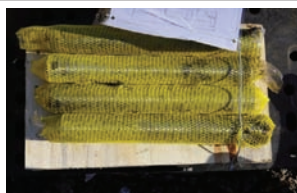
8 lots: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple Attachment
— Description — Width: 44", Height: 16". — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1690



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (4) 45mm x 330mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1691



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (4) 45mm x 330mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1692



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (6) 40mm x 270mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1693



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (6) 40mm x 270mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1694



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (6) 35mm x 225mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1695



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (6) 35mm x 225mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1696



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (6) 30mm x 200mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1697



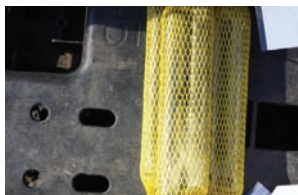
New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (6) 30mm x 200mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1698



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — (6) 25mm x 185mm. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1699



New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
— Seller Statement —
— Description —
(6) 25mm x 185mm.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1700



Mini Excavator Ripper
— Seller Statement —
15" Long. Hooks up to mini excavators with 25cm / 1' pins. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1701



Mini Excavator Ripper
— Seller Statement —
15" Long. Hooks up to mini excavators with 25cm / 1' pins. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1702



2" Hitch Type Ripper
— Seller Statement —
15" Long. For use with ATVs, UTVs, and Tractors.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1703



2" Hitch Type Ripper
— Seller Statement —
15" Long. For use with ATVs, UTVs, and Tractors.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1704



32" Excavator Thumb
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1705



32" Excavator Thumb
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1706



36" Excavator Thumb
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1707



36" Excavator Thumb
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1750



New 40' High Cube 5-Door Container
— Seller Statement — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1751



New 40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container
— Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 2 sets of side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1752



New 40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container
— Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 2 sets of side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1753



New 40' High Cube 5-Door Container
— Seller Statement — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 sets of side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1775



Unused 12' Storage Container
— Description — It has a lockable side door and sliding window.
— Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1776



Unused 12' Storage Container
— Description — It has a lockable side door and sliding window.
— Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1777



Unused 11' Storage Container
— Description — It has a lockable side door and sliding window.
— Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1778



Unused 11' Storage Container
— Description — It has a lockable side door and sliding window. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1779



Unused 10' Storage Container
— Description — It has a lockable side door and sliding window. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1800



Welded Steel Fencing
— Description — (20) 7' x 10' panels, 20 fence posts, galvanized and powder coated. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1801



Welded Steel Fencing
— Description — (20) 7' x 10' panels, 20 fence posts, galvanized and powder coated. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1802-1804



3 lots: New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence
— Description — QTY of 20 panels includes bases. — Specialist — Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 1805-1808



4 lots: New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
— Description — All vertical paneling, all hardware, all metal tubing, all metal sheeting, 8.5' x 8.5' garage door frame, 36" x 75" walk in door. Peak height: 14' Eave height 8' 10". Roof and wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheets. Frame structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1809-1812



4 lots: New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
— Description — Assembled Size: 278" (W) x 270" (L) x 157" (H), Floor Space: approx. 512 sq-ft., Peak Height: 13', Eave Height: 8' 5", Door Opening: 100" (W), x 95" (H), Side Entry Door: 36" (W) x 75" (H), Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1813-1816



4 lots: New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed
— Description — Assembled Size: 175" (W) x 235" (L) x 115" (H), Floor Space: approx. 285 sq-ft., Peak Height: 9'6", Eave Height: 6' 5", Door Opening: 103" (W), x 77" (H), Side Entry Door: 36" (W) x 70" (H), Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1817-1820



4 lots: New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
— Description — Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 356" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 600 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1821-1824



4 lots: New 20' x 20' Steel Carport
— Description — Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 238" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 405 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1825-1828



4 lots: New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
— Description — Assembled Size: 130" (W) x 240" (L) x 110" (H), Floor Space: approx. 225 sq-ft., Peak Height: 9'2", Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1829



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
— Description — Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1830



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
— Description — Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

LOT 1831



5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
— Description — Total QTY of 24 — Specification: 5400 lbs Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 8) and 5/16" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 16). 5400 lb Ratchet Binders — Usage: for cargo, suitable for chains. Load binder size (in): 5/16"-3/8". Technology: forged handle and hook, welded chain. G70 Chains — Function: transmission chain. Surface: colorful zinc. Usage: cargo control, hoisting, lifting. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1832



5400 LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
— Description — Total QTY of 24 — Specification: 5400 lbs Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 8) and 5/16" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 16). 5400 lb Ratchet Binders — Usage: for cargo, suitable for chains. Load binder size (in): 5/16"-3/8". Technology: forged handle and hook, welded chain. G70 Chains — Function: transmission chain. Surface: colorful zinc. Usage: cargo control, hoisting, lifting. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1833-1835



3 lots: 9200LB Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
— Description — Total QTY of 15 — Specification: 9200 lbs Ratchet Type Load Binders (QTY of 5) and 3/8" G70 Transport Chains (QTY of 10). 9200 lb Ratchet Binders — Usage: for cargo, suitable for chains. Load binder size (in): 3/8"-1/2". Technology: forged handle and hook, welded chain. G70 Chains — Function: transmission chain. Surface: colorful zinc. Usage: cargo control, hoisting, lifting. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1836

Webbing Sling
— Description — Total QTY of 22 — Includes:
2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T x 2M, 2 pieces of
Webbing Sling 2T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing
Sling 2T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling
3T x 2M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 4M,
2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 6M, 2 pieces of
Webbing Sling 4T x 2M, 2 pieces of Webbing
Sling 4T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling
4T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T x 4M,
and 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T x 6M.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1837

Webbing Sling
— Description — Total QTY of 22 — Includes:
2 pieces of Webbing Sling 2T x 2M, 2 pieces of
Webbing Sling 2T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing
Sling 2T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling
3T x 2M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 4M,
2 pieces of Webbing Sling 3T x 6M, 2 pieces of
Webbing Sling 4T x 2M, 2 pieces of Webbing
Sling 4T x 4M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling
4T x 6M, 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T x 4M,
and 2 pieces of Webbing Sling 5T x 6M.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1838-1840

3 lots: Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Box
— Description — Total QTY of 24 —
Specification: W 2in x L 27in — 5T Ratchet (QTY
of 16), W 1.5in x L 27in — 3T Ratchet (QTY of
8), and Flatpack Tool Box. Ratchet Tie Down
Material: industrial polyester yarn. Flatpack Tool
Box Material: galvanized iron sheet. Application:
cargo transportation. Usage: tie down loads
while transporting, shifting, moving, or storage.
End fitting: ratchet buckle, J hook, S hook, and
flat hook — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1841

4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209
— Description — Total QTY of 38 —
Specification: 4.75T (QTY of 10), 6.5T
(QTY of 10), 8.5T (QTY of 8), 9.5T (QTY of
6), and 12T (QTY of 4). Material: carbon
steel. Surface treatment: galvanized.
Shackles type: bow shackles. Size range:
3/4" to 1-1/4". Pin type: safety bolt pin.
Application: healthcare, mining, automotive
industry, general industry, etc. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1842

4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209
— Description — Total QTY of 38 —
Specification: 4.75T (QTY of 10), 6.5T
(QTY of 10), 8.5T (QTY of 8), 9.5T (QTY of
6), and 12T (QTY of 4). Material: carbon
steel. Surface treatment: galvanized.
Shackles type: bow shackles. Size range:
3/4" to 1-1/4". Pin type: safety bolt pin.
Application: healthcare, mining, automotive
industry, general industry, etc. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1843-1845

3 lots: 7' Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling
— Description — QTY of 8 — Specification:
5/16" x 7'. Grade: Grade 80. Material: alloy
steel. Packing: plywood pallet. Technology:
welded. Surface: black, powder coated.
Sling usage: load lifting and hoisting.
Function: transmission chain. Consists of:
master link, hammerlock, and chain sling
hook. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1846

New Landhonor Cast Iron
Anvil
— Description — 200lb.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1847

New Landhonor Cast Iron
Anvil
— Description — 200lb.
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1848-1850

3 lots: New Diesel Fuel Transfer
Pump
— Description — 12V pump with
49' hose reel. The pump has a
flow rate of 15 GPM and the
automatic nozzle is rated at 10
GPM. Universal 3/4" and 1" NPT
fittings. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1851-1853

3 lots: New 20,000lbs Electric Winch
— Description — Single cable rated
at 20,000 lbs. It has a 7.8 HP 12V
motor. 4 stage planetary gear train
with a 469:1 gear reduction ratio.
Comes with a 91.8' .47" cable.
Remote control is included. —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1854-1858

5 lots: 36" Round Metal Fire Pit Ring
— Description — Great for DIY use. Large
diameter. Easy to install. Wide application.
Matte finish. 4-piece construction. Easy
assembly. Hardware included. Star and
moon pattern. Made of steel with 1.0 mm
thickness and a high-temperature black
paint finish on the surface, making this fire
pit liner durable and wear-resistant.
Designed to withstand extreme heat and
harsh weather without damage or rust.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1859

New Air Impact Wrench
— Description — Square Drive: 1",
Air Pressure: 7-12 kg/cm². Mechanism:
Pinless Hammer, Max Torque: 2800
N-m, Applicable Torque: 1500-2570
N-m, Blade Length: 2.1", Weight: 34
lbs, Anvil Length: 28.9", No-Load
Speed: 4200 rpm, Air Inlet: 1/2" PT,
Hose Inner Diameter: 1/2". — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1860

New Air Impact Wrench
— Description — Square Drive: 1", Air
Pressure: 7-12 kg/cm². Mechanism:
Pinless Hammer, Max Torque: 2800
N-m, Applicable Torque: 1500-2570
N-m, Blade Length: 2.1", Weight: 34
lbs, Anvil Length: 28.9", No-Load
Speed: 4200 rpm, Air Inlet: 1/2" PT,
Hose Inner Diameter: 1/2". — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1861-1863

3 lots: New Landhonor Heavy Duty
Plate Compactor
— Description — 6.5 hp Loncin
G200F engine, gross weight: 225 lbs.,
dimension: 68" x 20" x 35".
Conveniently placed handles,
foldable handle easy for transporta-
tion and storage, open design
reduces dirty building. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1864

Unused Land Honor Log Splitter
— Description — Width: 29.5 in.
Height: 36.7 in. Depth: 103.5 in.
Engine: 7HP four strokes,
3600rpm. Power: Gasoline/petrol.
Control: Two-hands control.
Sprocket Rate: 1:8. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Miller,
574-536-6306.

LOT 1865

Rigging/Binding Chain/Suspension
Equipment
— Description — This bundle includes,
5 - 3/8"-1/2" ratchet type binders, 8 - 5/
16"-3/8" ratchet type binders, 10 - 3/8"
x 20' grade 80 chains rated at 9200lb.,
16 - 5/16" x 20' grade 80 chains rated
at 5400lb., and 8 - 5/16" x 7' double leg
lifting chain slings. — Specialist —
Myron Miller with any questions
574-536-6306

LOT 1868-1876



9 lots: Unused Landhonor Power Mixers
— Description — Quantity of 3. These mixers have foreign power plugs. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1877



New Leaf Blower
— Description — Displacement: 75.6 CC, Power: 3.1 kW, Idling speed: 2800 r/min, N.W: 23 lbs, Fuel tank capacity: 0.08", Mixture ratio (fuel: 2-stroke engine oil): 25:1, Carburetor: diaphragm-carburetor, Ignition type: CDI, Engine oil: Class FC or higher (2-stroke engine for automobile), Start type: recoil starting, Stop type: manual operation, Air outlet flow: 38139/h, Air outlet speed: 263/s. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1878



New Leaf Blower
— Description — Displacement: 75.6 CC, Power: 3.1 kW, Idling speed: 2800 r/min, N.W: 23 lbs, Fuel tank capacity: 0.08", Mixture ratio (fuel: 2-stroke engine oil): 25:1, Carburetor: diaphragm-carburetor, Ignition type: CDI, Engine oil: Class FC or higher (2-stroke engine for automobile), Start type: recoil starting, Stop type: manual operation, Air outlet flow: 38139/h, Air outlet speed: 263/s. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1879-1886



8 lots: Landhonor Concrete Cutter
— Description — Features a single cylinder 2-stroke engine.
— Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1887-1892



6 lots: New Land Honor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutter
— Description — Input voltage: 110/220V. Frequency: 50/60HZ. Rated input capacity: 4.8KVA. Max No-Load Voltage: 300V. Current range: 10-40A. Arc starting method: HF arc starting. Cutting thickness: 6-12mm. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1893-1897



5 lots: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
— Description — Input voltage: 110V. Output current: MIG - 140A, TIG - 140A, MMA - 120A. This is a great welder for repairs and field operations, capable of welding MIG, TIG and MMA, Welds AWS E71T-GS welding wire .030"/.035"/.039" and various electrodes including AWS E6013 and E7018. — Specialist — Myron Miller with any questions 574-536-6306

LOT 1906-1908



3 lots: 7' x 10' Wrought Iron Site Fence
— Seller Statement — Package of 22 panels, includes posts and hardware to install. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1909-1911



3 lots: 20' x 30' All Steel Car Port
— Seller Statement — Enclosed sidewalls, 12.5' peak height, 10' sidewalls. 15GA frame, 27GA sheet metal. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1912



20' x 20' All Steel Car Port
— Seller Statement — Open sidewalls, 12.5' peak height, 10' sidewalls. 15GA frame, 27GA sheet metal. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1913



20' x 20' All Steel Car Port
— Seller Statement — Open sidewalls, 12.5' peak height, 10' sidewalls. 15GA frame, 27GA sheet metal. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Miller, 574-536-6306.

LOT 1914



Unused Tool Cabinet on Wheels
— Contact — Specialist: Joe Royall, 336-244-2200.

Remember!

to register for
phone bidding before
auction day by calling the
office at 574.825.0704
ext 5.

Lake Erie Absolute Equipment Auction Ring 1

Live, onsite: 16989 Kinsman Rd., Middlefield, OH 44062

Date: August 29th

Auction start time: 9 AM EDT



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Bright Star is excited to provide a consignment auction to serve your area. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. Buyers can be expected to be treated fairly and with absolute transparency and integrity. We look forward to working with you. This is an absolute auction with no minimums and no reserves—the highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Location: 16989 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062

Auction Manager: Dan W, 440-636-3128

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM.

Call Dan Wengerd 440-636-3128. Location: 16989 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062

Loadout Information: Free loadout will be available on auction day until 4 PM, and Saturday August 30th from 8:00 A.M. -1:00 P.M. and for the following 15 Business days from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. By appointment ONLY. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message after the auction, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Dan Wengerd by phone 44-636-3128 or email danw@brightstarauctions.com. Starting September 23rd there will be a \$25 per item loadout/storage fee. Any items not picked up within 30 days after the auction become the property of the auction company. We will assist you with loading on all items if needed. Logistic OPT: Call Nathaniel with US Logistics/Showcase Shipping for all of your shipping needs, 570-660-4246. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice and schedules an appointment before he arrives to pick up your items. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6.75 sales tax, 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 90



CAT 950M Wheel Loader 1:50 Scale Replica- Die Cast Metal + 2 Bright Star Auction Camping Chairs

Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 98



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 99



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box.
Shipping available for \$30

LOT 1000



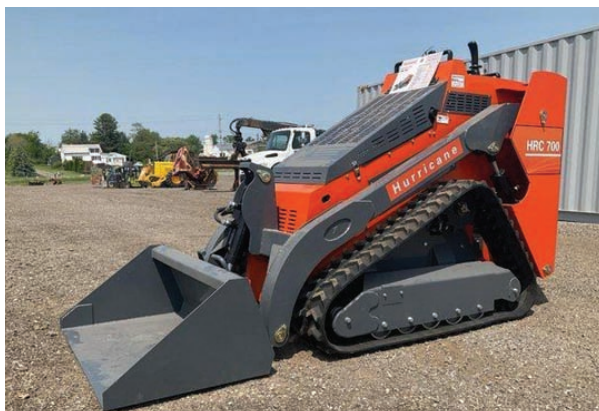
Unused 2024 Landhonor Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Unused 2024 Mini Skid Steer Loader, Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs, Engine Capacity: 23 Hp, Engine Displacement/Cylinders: 739/2, Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm, Max Torque: 2500 Rpm, Cooling Method: Air-cooled, Fuel Tank Capacity: 18.2 Lbs, Drive System: Hydraulic Four-wheel Drive, Travel Speed: 5.5 Km/h, Standard Lifting Capacity: 662 Lbs, Hydraulic Drive System: 180 Bar, Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 22.7 Qt, Tires: 18"8.5-8, Electrical System: 12 V, Battery Capacity: 36 Ah, Braking System: Hydraulic Closed Brake — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1001



Unused 2024 Landhonor Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Unused 2024 Mini Skid Steer Loader, Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs, Engine Capacity: 23 Hp, Engine Displacement/Cylinders: 739/2, Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm, Max Torque: 2500 Rpm, Cooling Method: Air-cooled, Fuel Tank Capacity: 18.2 Lbs, Drive System: Hydraulic Four-wheel Drive, Travel Speed: 5.5 Km/h, Standard Lifting Capacity: 662 Lbs, Hydraulic Drive System: 180 Bar, Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 22.7 Qt, Tires: 18"8.5-8, Electrical System: 12 V, Battery Capacity: 36 Ah, Braking System: Hydraulic Closed Brake — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1002



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
— Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition.
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1003



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
 — Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition.
 — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1004



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
 — Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition.
 — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1005



Hurricane HRC 700 Mini Skid Steer Loader
 — Description — Lifting capacity: 660lb. Engine: 23HP Rato V-Twin, Fuel type: Gasoline, Machine weight: 2200lb. Bucket size: 40". Unused condition.
 — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1006



Unused 2025 Landhero Mini Skid Steer Loader
 — Seller Statement — Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs. Engine Brand: RATO 740. Engine Capacity: 23 Hp. Engine Displacement/Cylinders: 739/2. Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm. Cooling Method: Air-cooled. Drive System: Hydraulic guided drive. Dumping Height: 60 In. Discharge Distance: 17.8 In. Total Cycling Time: 9 s. Travel Speed: 5.5 Km/h. Standard Lifting Capacity: 770 Lbs. Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 L. Tires: 180x72x37. Electrical System: 12 V. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1007



Unused 2025 Landhero Mini Skid Steer Loader
 — Seller Statement — Lifting Capacity: 840 Lbs. Engine Brand: RATO 740. Engine Capacity: 23 Hp. Engine Displacement/Cylinders: 739/2. Motor Speed: 3600 Rpm. Cooling Method: Air-cooled. Drive System: Hydraulic guided drive. Dumping Height: 60 In. Discharge Distance: 17.8 In. Total Cycling Time: 9 s. Travel Speed: 5.5 Km/h. Standard Lifting Capacity: 770 Lbs. Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity: 20 L. Tires: 180x72x37. Electrical System: 12 V. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1040



Used 4 Wheel Mini Skid Loader
 — Description — Used MX-MWR14 wheeled mini hydraulic skid loader, pneumatic tires, quick attach attachment system, 31" bucket, 420cc gas engine, electric or pull to start, 3.4 hours usage, LED headlights and horn. Has Auxiliary Hyd.
 — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1100



Bobcat T250 Skid Steer
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Bobcat. Model: T250. Serial #: 581813243. Engine: Kubota V3800. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 5503 hrs, under 500 hours on NEW engine. Horsepower: 68.5. 2 Speed: Yes. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Controls: Hand/Foot. Attachment: Bucket. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Highflow: no. — Seller Statement — Right side final has under 100 hours. Crack in undercarriage frame has been fixed. Machine runs and operates like it should. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1101



2018 Kubota SVL 95-2S Skid Steer
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Kubota. Model: SVL95-2S. Serial #: 39643. Engine: Kubota. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: hours unknown. Hours: 7,869. Horsepower: 92. 2 Speed: Yes. Blade: no. ROPS: Closed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Controls: Joystick. Lifting Capacity: 3,200 lbs. Attachment: Forks. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Highflow: yes.
 — Seller Statement — Machine has been DEF deleted. Reason for selling: Closed the business. Runs and operate as it should. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1102



2015 Bobcat T770 Skid Steer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: Bobcat. Model: T770. Serial #: AN8T14473. Engine: Bobcat 3.4L. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 6,635. Horsepower: 92. 2 Speed: Yes. ROPS: Closed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Controls: Joystick. Lifting Capacity: 3,475 lbs. Attachment: Forks. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Highflow: no. — Seller Statement — Reason for selling: Closed the business. Runs and operate as it should. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1150



2001 Bobcat 873 Skid Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2001. Make: Bobcat. Model: 873. Serial #: 514147921. Engine: 4 Cylinder. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 4,845. 2 Speed: No. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Controls: Hand/Foot. Lifting Capacity: 2,300 lbs. Attachment: 73" bucket. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Highflow: no. — Seller Statement — Machine Runs and Operates. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1151



Scat Trak Skid Loader

— Specifications & Features — Make: Scat Trak. Model: 1700C. Serial #: N/A. Engine: Perkins 4 Cylinder. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 1,773. Horsepower: 60. 2 Speed: No. ROPS: Open. Controls: Hand/Foot. Lifting Capacity: 1,700 lbs. Attachment: Bucket. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Highflow: no. — Seller Statement — Machine runs drives and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1250



1989 Condor 6608 Boom Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1989. Make: Condor. Model: 6608. Engine: Isuzu. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 8,682 hours. Power Source: Diesel. Drive Line: 4WD. Jib Feature: no. Rotating Platform Feature: no. Power to Platform: Yes. Type of Boom Lift: Telescopic. Horizontal Reach: 54'. Vertical Reach: 62'. Load Capacity: 500 lbs. — Seller Statement — Engine runs but is currently not operating. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1200



2007 SkyTrak 8042 Telehandler
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2007. Make: SkyTrak. Model: 8042. Serial #: 0160028213. Engine: Cummins QSB 4.5B. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 4,601 hours, meter was changed at 1748.5 hours. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Fork Size: 50" wide x 46" long. Max Reach: 42'. Lift Capacity: 8,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — Has foam filled tires. Right front tire has a 1" diameter hole puncture. May have a few small oil leaks-nothing major, has been a very dependable machine. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.



LOT 1350



Crown Electric Forklift
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Crown. Model: 20MT. Serial #: 26392096. Engine: Electric. Stage Mast: single stage. Mast Height: 82". Side Shift: no. Fork Positioner: no. Load Capacity: 2,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — 24 volt, No batteries included. Condition unknown. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1351



Clark Electric Towmotor
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Clark Equipment. Model: EC500-40E. Serial #: E355-1244-2946. Engine: Electric. Meter Reads: 5,532 hours. Stage Mast: Single. Mast Height: 70". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Fork Positioner: No. Load Capacity: 3,550 lbs. — Seller Statement — Battery operated. Runs and operates as it should. Does not have a charger. Tires are in operating condition with splits and tears only on the edges. Side covers held on by a bungee cord. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1352



Clark Electric Towmotor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Clark equipment. Model: TW25. Serial #: TW125-467-2200. Engine: 24 Volt Electric. Meter Reads: 3,777 hours. Mast Height: 72". ROPS: Open. Side Shift: No. Fork Positioner: No. Load Capacity: 2,300 lbs. — Seller Statement — Battery is currently dead. Battery will need replaced and unit does operate but not like it should. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1353



Clark C500-30 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Make: Clark Equipment. Model: C500-30. Serial #: 235-0071-5591FA. Fuel: LP. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 78". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: 18x7x12 1/8, 4x4 1/2x8. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: No. Reach Height: 189". Load Capacity: 2,450lbs. — Seller Statement — No brakes, parking brake only. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1400



1975 Fiat-Allis 605-B Wheel Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1975. Make: Fiat-Allis. Model: 605-B. Serial #: 18Y05764. Engine: 6 cylinder. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2,937 hours-Not accurate. 3rd Valve: No. ROPS: Closed. Heat: no. AC: no. Tire Size: 17.5-25. Attachment: 94" bucket. Center to Center of Pins: 29.5". — Seller Statement — Right rear tire has a slow air leak. Has an Air brake system but does not work. Reverse works good, high gear works sometimes, but low gear does NOT work. Has some small oil leaks. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1600



Unused 2024 Landhro Hydraulic Mini Excavator

— Description — Specifications, Working device mode: backhoe, Power: 13.5 Hp, Tyre gauge: 30.3 In, Track length: 48.4 In, Platform ground clearance: 15 In, Rear-end swing radius: 31 In, Width of chassis: 36.6 In, Width of track: 7.1 In, Over length: 100.4 In, Machine height: 52.4 In, Max. digging radius: 112.2 In, Max. digging depth: 65 In, Max. digging height: 102.8 In, Max. dumping height: 72.8 In, Max. vertical depth: 54.1 In, Min. gyration radius: 52.4 In, Max. lifting height of dozer blade: 13.6 In, Max. lifting depth of dozer blade: 10 In — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1601



Unused IRE18P Mini Excavator

— Specification & Features — Engine type: RATO 420. Bucket capacity: 0.033. Gradeability: 15%. Maximum power: 8.5 kW. Maximum speed: 3600 rpm. Fuel form: Gasoline. Maximum digging height: 100.7". Maximum unloading height: 70.8". Overall machine size: 86.5" x 43.3" x 88.5". — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1602



Unused IRE18P Mini Excavator

— Specification & Features — Engine type: RATO 420. Bucket capacity: 0.033. Gradeability: 15%. Maximum power: 8.5 kW. Maximum speed: 3600 rpm. Fuel form: Gasoline. Maximum digging height: 100.7". Maximum unloading height: 70.8". Overall machine size: 86.5" x 43.3" x 88.5". — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1603



Unused IRE18P Mini Excavator

— Specification & Features — Engine type: RATO 420. Bucket capacity: 0.033. Gradeability: 15%. Maximum power: 8.5 kW. Maximum speed: 3600 rpm. Fuel form: Gasoline. Maximum digging height: 100.7". Maximum unloading height: 70.8". Overall machine size: 86.5" x 43.3" x 88.5".

— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1604



Unused IRE18P Mini Excavator

— Specification & Features — Engine type: RATO 420. Bucket capacity: 0.033. Gradeability: 15%. Maximum power: 8.5 kW. Maximum speed: 3600 rpm. Fuel form: Gasoline. Maximum digging height: 100.7". Maximum unloading height: 70.8". Overall machine size: 86.5" x 43.3" x 88.5".

— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1675



Unused IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat

— Specification & Features — Engine model: Briggs & Stratton. Engine power: 8.6 kW. Transmission model: Guli 18 type. Transmission gear: 3+1 in/out gear. External dimensions: 89" x 43" x 47". Carriage size: 51" x 43" x 19". Track material: Engineering rubber track. Track model: 230x72x46. Max. load: 3300 lb. Drive way: Transmission belt pulley drive. Startup way: Electric ignition. Top speed: 9.32 miles/h. Minimum speed: 4.97 miles/h. Turning radius: 74". Unload way: Dump bed. Supporting roller: Five on one side.

Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1676



Unused IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat

— Specification & Features — Engine model: Briggs & Stratton. Engine power: 8.6 kW. Transmission model: Guli 18 type. Transmission gear: 3+1 in/out gear. External dimensions: 89" x 43" x 47". Carriage size: 51" x 43" x 19". Track material: Engineering rubber track. Track model: 230x72x46. Max. load: 3300 lb. Drive way: Transmission belt pulley drive. Startup way: Electric ignition. Top speed: 9.32 miles/h. Minimum speed: 4.97 miles/h. Turning radius: 74". Unload way: Dump bed. Supporting roller: Five on one side.

Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1677



Unused IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat

— Specification & Features — Engine model: Briggs & Stratton. Engine power: 8.6 kW. Transmission model: Guli 18 type. Transmission gear: 3+1 in/out gear. External dimensions: 89" x 43" x 47". Carriage size: 51" x 43" x 19". Track material: Engineering rubber track. Track model: 230x72x46. Max. load: 3300 lb. Drive way: Transmission belt pulley drive. Startup way: Electric ignition. Top speed: 9.32 miles/h. Minimum speed: 4.97 miles/h. Turning radius: 74". Unload way: Dump bed. Supporting roller: Five on one side.

Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1678



Unused IRD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat

— Specification & Features — Engine model: Briggs & Stratton. Engine power: 8.6 kW. Transmission model: Guli 18 type. Transmission gear: 3+1 in/out gear. External dimensions: 89" x 43" x 47". Carriage size: 51" x 43" x 19". Track material: Engineering rubber track. Track model: 230x72x46. Max. load: 3300 lb. Drive way: Transmission belt pulley drive. Startup way: Electric ignition. Top speed: 9.32 miles/h. Minimum speed: 4.97 miles/h. Turning radius: 74". Unload way: Dump bed. Supporting roller: Five on one side.

Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128.

LOT 1950



1999 Freightliner Ladder Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Freightliner. Model: FL60. VIN: 1FV3GFAC6XH963487. Engine: Cummins. Meter Reads: 193,475 miles. Horsepower: 185. GVWR: 19,501 - 26,000 lb. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Suspension: Leaf Spring. Bed Size: Service Body. Pintle Hitch: no. Air Ride Cab: no. — Seller Statement — Comes with a Sponco IH-55 Aerial Ladder, platform height 55', capacity of 300 lbs. Drivers side taillight is not working. Truck runs, drives and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 1951



2001 International 4900 Navistar Crane Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2001. Make: International Navistar. Model: 4900. VIN: 1HTSDAANX1H378135. Engine: DT466T. Meter Reads: 237,459 miles. Transmission: Manual. GVWR: 26,001 - 33,000 lb. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Front Tire Size: 11R22.5. Rear Tire Size: 11R22.5. Wheel Base: 21'. Suspension: leaf spring. Bed Size: 96" x 20'. Pintle Hitch: yes. Air Ride Cab: no. — Seller Statement — Comes with a Skyhook Aerial crane, Model: Skyhook 100', S/N: 100-5209-91, electric powered. Will need new batteries but operates when welder/ generator is running. Has a Miller Bobcat 250 welder S/N: LE473008, and comes with welding leads. RPM gauge is not working. Truck, crane and welder run and operate like they should. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2000



2006 Ford F-350 Super Duty Service Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Ford. Model: F350 Super Duty. VIN: 1FDWF37P06ED53133. Engine: P — 6.0L Power Stroke Turbo Diesel. Meter Reads: 93,545 miles. Drive Line: 4WD. Transmission: Automatic. Trailer Hitch: Rear Receiver Hitch. — Seller Statement — Has a Knapheide service bed. Just had a new water pump installed. Truck runs and drives. Windshield does have a crack. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2050



2000 Dodge Ram B3500 Van

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2000. Make: Dodge. Model: Ram Van B3500. VIN: 2B7KB31Z5YK105922. Engine: V8. Meter Reads: 157,288 miles. Drive Line: RWD. — Seller Statement — Plug wires have been repaired and engine has a small miss and small exhaust manifold leak. Van runs and drives. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2100



2003 Great Dane Semi Van Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Make: Great Dane. VIN: 1GRAA90273B050822. Length: 45'. Height: 13'6". Number of rear axles: 2. — Seller Statement — Trailer floor and sides are damaged-ideal for use as storage. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2101



1996 Kidron Reefer Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1996. Make: Kidron. Model: 32RTPUIASW102-SP. VIN: 1K9113222T1054343. GVWR: 65,000 lbs. Length: 35'. — Seller Statement — Has aluminum floor. Condition of reefer unit is unknown. Trailer was towed in but is not road worthy. Has a lot of rust. "This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2102



2013 Great Dane Van Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2013. Make: Great Dane. Model: CPL-3314-21053. VIN: 1GRAP0629DD448198. GVWR: 68,000 lbs. Length: 53'. Height: 13' 6". Interior Height: 110". Doors: 1. Roof: Aluminum. Floor: Wood. Air Brakes: Yes. Tire Size: 295/75 R22.5. Wheel (type): Steel Rims. Suspension: Air Ride. Number of rear axles: 2. — Seller Statement — 2012 Great Dane semi dry van trailer. White exterior, adjustable tandem axles. Double rear doors. Wooden floor with fiberglass walls and aluminum roof. Hole in roof at front right corner. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2103



2003 Great Dane Reefer Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Make: Great Dane. Model: 7811T2-1A. VIN: 1GRAA96213B122525. Length: 48'. Interior Height: 104". Doors: 2. Floor: Aluminum. Lift end gate: no. Suspension: Air Bag. Number of rear axles: 2. — Seller Statement — Reefer unit was working when taken out of service one year ago but will need service before using again. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2200



Appalachian Equipment Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Make: Appalachian. Type of Hitch: Pintle. Width: 96". Length: 24'. Floor: Wood. Type of Brakes: Electric. Brakes: Yes. Tire Size: ST235/85R16. Suspension: Leaf Springs. Number of rear axles: 2. Dual Jacks: No. Ramp Size: 16"x64". — Seller Statement — Very little use since rebuild. Like new tires brakes and wiring. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2201



Landscaping Trailer

— Specification & Features — Width: 76". Length: 16'. GVWR: 8,500 lbs. — Seller Statement — Double axle landscaping trailer. Has a new 2 x 10 treated floor and new wiring and lights. Has some rust but is still fairly solid. Leaf spring suspension. *This item is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2375



Raven Baycraft 1 Boat

— Description — 1990 Baycraft 1. 18' 8", inboard motor. Out of water since 2021. VIN: RZJCC1036990. 2" Ball. Boat has title. Trailer is sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Title will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2376



Sea Nymph 14R Aluminum Boat

— Description — Powered by a Yamaha 9.9 2 stroke outboard motor and a Minnkota bow mount foot control trolling motor 55 pound thrust. Includes a hummingbird helix five fishfinder two pedestal seats, multiple storage compartments, vinyl interior finish, three rod holders, lights and everything works was in the water this year. *Boat and trailer are sold with a Bill of Sale as proof of purchase. No Titles will be issued. It is the sole responsibility of the buyer to obtain any necessary titles and registrations required by their state or local authorities. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2400



Ford 4000 Tractor

- Specifications & Features — Make: Ford. Model: 4000. Serial #: N/A. Engine: Ford 3 cylinder. Fuel: Diesel. Drive: 2WD. Transmission: Manual. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes.
- Seller Statement — Runs and Drives. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2500



- Unused 2024 Landhonor Hay Accumulator Grapple
- Description — Unused 2024 Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple, Bale Capacity: 8-10 Square Bales, Number of Hooks: 24, Overall Height: 25", Overall Width: 88", Overall Length: 95.4" — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2501



- Unused 2024 Landhonor Hay Accumulator Grapple
- Description — Unused 2024 Skid Hay Accumulator Grapple, Bale Capacity: 8-10 Square Bales, Number of Hooks: 24, Overall Height: 25", Overall Width: 88", Overall Length: 95.4" — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2502-2504



- 3 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Double Discharge Concrete Mixer
- Description — Unused 2024 Skid Steer Double Discharge Concrete Mixer Attachment, W/In-Cab Universal Electrical Attachment Control Kit, Weight: 765 lbs, Flow Range: 15-20 GPM, Max Pressure: 3000 PSI, Hoses: 3/8" - 3500 PSI, Volume: 66 Gallons / 300 L, Drive Base: Chain and Sprocket Drive, Height: 34", Width of Hopper: 51", Depth: 26", Max Aggregate Size: 1.25" Diameter — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2505



- Unused 2024 Landhonor Big Arm Backhoe for Skid Steer
- Description — Unused 2024 skid steer Big Arm Backhoe, length: 69", width: 52", height: 27.5", bucket cylinder: 2.5" x 16", swing cylinder: 2.5" x 8", bucket breakout force: 5,346 lb @ 3,000 psi, bucket size: 18" c/w 4 teeth, electro-hydraulic valve: DC 12V, weight (without bucket): 548 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2506



- Unused 2024 Landhonor Big Arm Backhoe for Skid Steer
- Description — Unused 2024 skid steer Big Arm Backhoe, length: 69", width: 52", height: 27.5", bucket cylinder: 2.5" x 16", swing cylinder: 2.5" x 8", bucket breakout force: 5,346 lb @ 3,000 psi, bucket size: 18" c/w 4 teeth, electro-hydraulic valve: DC 12V, weight (without bucket): 548 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2507



- Unused 2024 Landhonor Articulating Brush Cutter
- Description — Unused 2024 skid steer articulating brush cutter attachment, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, weight: 1100 lbs, hydraulic flow required: 14-20 gpm, cutting blades (AR400 grade steel): 2 blades, material cutting: up to 5 in diameter, deck width (overall): 48 in, cutting width: 42 in, height at 90°: 56.5 in, length: 93 in, forward reach: 93 in, vertical reach (varies by loader): 254 in, max swing degree: 90°, max head curl degree: 125°, max head tilt degree: 35° — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2508



- Unused 2024 Landhonor Articulating Brush Cutter
- Description — Unused 2024 skid steer articulating brush cutter attachment, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, weight: 1100 lbs, hydraulic flow required: 14-20 gpm, cutting blades (AR400 grade steel): 2 blades, material cutting: up to 5 in diameter, deck width (overall): 48 in, cutting width: 42 in, height at 90°: 56.5 in, length: 93 in, forward reach: 93 in, vertical reach (varies by loader): 254 in, max swing degree: 90°, max head curl degree: 125°, max head tilt degree: 35° — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2509-2512



- 4 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Tree Puller
- Description — Unused 2024 skid steer tree puller attachment, post pulling capacity: 8", tree pulling capacity: 6", weight: 200 lbs, overall length: 45 in, overall width: 31 in, overall height: 21 in, maximum swing angle of swing arm: 34°, pulling tree diameter range: 2 in-8 in — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2513



- Unused 2024 Landhonor Skid Mtd Screener
- Description — Unused 2024 skid-mounted screener, output: 20-40 T/h, max bucket width: 78 in, screening area: 2 x 1.8 3, input: 460 V, 0.75 kW, weight: 1700 lbs, width: 88 in, length: 58 in, height: 92 in — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2514-2516



- 3 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Power Rake
- Description — Unused 2024 skid steer Harley power rake attachment, 72" wide, with in-cab universal electrical attachment control kit, weight: 1220 lbs, width: 84 in, angle: around ±25°, raking width: 72 in, length: 68.5 in, hydraulic flow: 18-25 gpm, teeth: alloy materia — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2517



- Unused 2024 Landhonor Rotating Grapple
- Description — Hydraulic recommendations: 15-20 GPM @ 3000 psi, return pressure (starting pressure 3000 psi, 20 GPM), rated weight capacity for handling rocks: 5000 lbs (2268 kg), rated weight capacity for handling trees: 2000 lbs (907 kg), max tree length: 35 ft (10.6 m), rotation angle: 0°-127° to operator's left, attachment length, width, and height: 49.6 x 23 x 11.4 in, base length x width x height: 60.2 x 20.2 x 23.5 in — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2518-2521



- 4 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
- Description — Unused 2024 skid steer universal adapter plate attachment, weight: 75 lbs, width: 45 in, height: 19 in, back plate: 1/2 in, mounts: 1/2 in — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2522-2526



5 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer bale spear, height: 30.8", width: 48.8", weight of unit: 200 lbs, number of spears: 2, frame lift capacity 24" from face of frame: 2500 lbs, spear probe length (face of frame to end of point): 45", spear diameter: 1 3/4", hitch style: universal quick attach style hitch — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2527-2530



4 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter 2" Receiver
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer utility hitch adapter attachment, mounting: universal skid steer, height: 19.6 in, width: 45 in, depth: 15 in, receiver: 2 in, weight: 125 lbs, max lift capacity: 3,000 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2531



Unused 2024 Landhonor Rock Bucket
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer rock bucket 66", depth: 38 in, height: 20 in, cutting edge: 1" x 6", tine thickness: 3/8", tine spacing: 2", teeth: pin-on style, weight: 760 lbs, 66" weight: 267 kg, capacity: 0.36 m³, tine spacing: 2" — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2532



Unused 2024 Landhonor Rock Bucket
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer rock bucket 72", depth: 38 in, height: 20 in, cutting edge: 1" x 6", tine thickness: 3/8", tine spacing: 2", teeth: pin-on style, weight: 760 lbs, 72" weight: 290 kg, capacity: 0.39 m³, tine spacing: 2" — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2533



Unused 2024 Landhonor Rock Bucket
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer rock bucket 78", depth: 38 in, height: 20 in, cutting edge: 1" x 6", tine thickness: 3/8", tine spacing: 2", teeth: pin-on style, weight: 760 lbs, 78" weight: 308 kg, capacity: 0.42 m³, tine spacing: 2" — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2534



Unused 2024 Landhonor Rock Bucket
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer rock bucket 84", depth: 38 in, height: 20 in, cutting edge: 1" x 6", tine thickness: 3/8", tine spacing: 2", teeth: pin-on style, weight: 760 lbs, 84" weight: 331 kg, capacity: 0.46 m³, tine spacing: 2" — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2535-2538



4 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer pallet fork, fork rating: 4,000 lbs, mounting: universal skid steer, forks: 48 in long, adjustable with locks, side steps: 2, headache rack: beveled, fork tines (L x W x H): 48" x 4" x 1 1/2", class II, weight: 420 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2539



Unused 2024 Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer 3-point hitch adapter, weight of unit (with pendant): 181 lbs, maximum pressure: 3000 psi, overall width: 49", height of unit: 21", length of unit: 13", machine flow: 15-20 GPM, machine power: 25 H — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2540



Unused 2024 Landhonor Skid Steer 3 Point Hitch Adapter
— Description — Unused 2024 skid steer 3-point hitch adapter, weight of unit (with pendant): 181 lbs, maximum pressure: 3000 psi, overall width: 49", height of unit: 21", length of unit: 13", machine flow: 15-20 GPM, machine power: 25 H — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2541-2543



3 lots: 84" Fork Extensions Light Duty
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2544-2551



8 lots: Skid Steer Frame
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2552



Skid Steer Trailer Mover
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2553



Skid Steer Trailer Mover
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2554



Skid Steer Plate With Guard (5/16")
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2555



Skid Steer Plate With Guard (5/16")
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2556



Skid Steer Tree Boom
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2557



QT Bale Single Spear
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2558



40" Skid Steer Tree Spade
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2559-2564



6 lots: 45" Skid Steer Fork
Frame W/42in Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2565



Skid Steer Drag Ripper
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2566



70" Skid Steer Root Rake
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2567



Skid Steer Rock Digger
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2568



Skid Steer Tree Puller
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2569



Skid Steer Spade Grapple
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2570



60in QT Fork Frame with
42in Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128

LOT 2571



3/4 Yard Skid Steer
Concrete Bucket
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128

LOT 2572



72" QT Fork Frame with
42in Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2573



76" Skid Steer Skeleton
Bucket Low Side
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2574



66" Skid Steer Bucket w/
Blade
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2575



66" Skid Steer Bucket w/
Teeth
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2576



72" Skid Steer Fine
Skeleton Bucket Low Side
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2577



76" Skid Steer Skeleton
Bucket High Side
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2578



78" Skid Steer Bucket w/
Blade
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2579



78" Skid Steer Bucket w/
Blade
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2580



72" Skid Steer Fine
Skeleton Bucket High Side
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2581



84" Skid Steer Snow or
Litter Bucket
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2582



84" Skid Steer Snow or
Litter Bucket
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2583



90" QT Bucket with Blade
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2584



90" QT Bucket with Blade
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2585-2588



4 lots: 76" Skid Steer
Skeleton Grapple Single
Cylinder
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2589



48" Skeleton Grapple
Single Cylinder
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2590



Oversized QT Light
Material Bucket
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2591



Oversized QT Light
Material Bucket
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2592-2596



5 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine
Brush Cutter
— Description — Unused 2025 skid
steer brush cutter attachment, weight:
776 lbs, hydraulic flow required: 14–20
gpm, cutting blades: 2, material cutting:
up to 3" diameter, cutting width: 66 in,
width (overall): 72 in, height (overall):
21.6 in, minimum cutting height: 2 in,
deck thickness: 3/16 in, length (overall):
76 in — Contact — Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 2597-2601



5 lots: Unused 2025
Wolverine Tiller
— Description — Unused 2025
skid steer hydraulic rotary tiller
attachment, width: 86 in, tilling
width (maximum): 72 in, length:
26 in, height: 24 in, tilling depth:
7 in, weight: 573 lbs, number of
tines: 36 — Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2602



Unused 2025 Wolverine Vibratory Roller
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer
vibratory roller attachment, width: 66 in,
stimulation force: 3.3 T, maximum input
flow: 95 L/min, output stable flow: 60 L/min,
drum type: smooth, drum width: 66 in,
overall width: 74 in, height (overall): 23 in,
length (overall): 34 in, drum diameter: 24
in, vibrating speed: 2500 vpm, vibrating
weight: 1609 lbs, drum oscillation/tilt: 15°,
max hydraulic flow: 25 gpm, operating
weight: 2150 lbs — Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2603-2606



4 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine
Trencher
— Description — Unused 2025
skid steer trencher attachment,
trenching depth: 48 in, trenching
width: 8 in, flow recommended:
20–30 gpm, clearing auger
diameter: 15 in — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2607-2614



8 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Auger
Drive & Bit
— Description — Unused 2025 skid
steer auger drive & bit attachment,
comes with auger dimensions: 12 in
and 18 in, effective working depth: 35
in, hydraulic flow required: 8–22 gpm,
max continuous operating PSI: 3000
psi, output shaft: 2.56" round —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 2615-2617

3 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Grapple Bucket
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer grapple bucket attachment, width: 72 in, height: 26 in, cylinder: 2 in bore, 6 in stroke, overall length: 36.26 in, max opening: 39 in, weight: 520 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2618

Unused 2025 Wolverine Concrete Breaker
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer concrete breaker attachment, impact energy class: 750 ft-lb, operating weight: 1230 lbs, length with tool: 69 in, overall width: 51 in, working steel diameter: 2.67 in, blows per minute (variable): 620–1150, oil flow range: 11.9–21.9 gpm, operating pressure range: 1,566–3,000 psi, relief pressure: 2,310–2,610 psi — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2619

Unused 2025 Wolverine Concrete Breaker
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer concrete breaker attachment, impact energy class: 750 ft-lb, operating weight: 1230 lbs, length with tool: 69 in, overall width: 51 in, working steel diameter: 2.67 in, blows per minute (variable): 620–1150, oil flow range: 11.9–21.9 gpm, operating pressure range: 1,566–3,000 psi, relief pressure: 2,310–2,610 psi — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2620

Unused 2025 Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer land leveler attachment, weight: 510 lbs, overall height: 38.3 in, overall width: 78 in, overall length: 45.2 in, bolt-on cutting edge: optional 6 — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2621

Unused 2025 Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer land leveler attachment, weight: 510 lbs, overall height: 38.3 in, overall width: 78 in, overall length: 45.2 in, bolt-on cutting edge: optional 6 — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2622

Unused 2025 Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer ripper attachment, width: 72 in, overall length: 30 in, number of teeth (standard): 6, number of teeth (total optional): 11, ripper tooth total length: 18.29 in, ripping depth: 7–9 in, weight: 450 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2623

Unused 2025 Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer ripper attachment, width: 72 in, overall length: 30 in, number of teeth (standard): 6, number of teeth (total optional): 11, ripper tooth total length: 18.29 in, ripping depth: 7–9 in, weight: 450 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2624-2628

5 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Pallet Forks Extensions
— Description — Unused 2025 Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions 7.2 ft. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2629-2633

5 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Pallet Forks Extensions
— Description — Unused 2025 Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions 6'6" ft. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2634-2636

3 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Skid Steer Sickle Bar Mower
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer sickle bar mower, cutting capacity: 2", material cutter length: 72", weight: 286 lbs, number of teeth: 25, flow range: 16–20 gpm, drive system: gerotor motor with pitman drive, tooth style: top serrated 2" segment, aquatic approved: yes, max pressure: 3500 psi — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2637-2640

4 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
— Description — Unused 2025 pallet fork hydraulic adjustable, fork rating: 4,000 lbs, mounting: universal skid steer, forks: 48 in long, adjustable with locks, side steps: 2, headache rack: beveled, fork tines (LxWxH): 48" x 4" x 1.5", class II, weight: 330 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2641

Unused 2025 Wolverine Skid Steer Dozer Blade
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer dozer blade, overall height: 27.9 in, overall width: 84 in, overall depth: 33.2 in, cutting edge thickness: 1/2 in, angle: 28° left or right, product weight: 658 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2642-2647

6 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Class 2 Quick Hitch
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer Class 2 quick hitch, fits all Class 1 tractors, standard 2-inch trailer receiver, heavy-duty steel construction, includes top and bottom pins, easy to move trailer with tractor tow bar, quick and easy installation, width (from end of pin): 32", height (bottom pin to top pin): 19" — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2648-2652

5 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Forklift fork
— Description — Unused 2025 1T forklift fork, length: 60 in, width and thickness: 1524 x 100 x 30 mm — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2653

Unused 2025 Wolverine Snow Pusher
— Description — Unused 2025 skid steer snow pusher, length x width x height: 96 x 37.7 x 37.5 in, width: 2440 mm, snow accumulation capacity: 5 m³, material of baffle avoidance board: nylon, side panel: 914 mm — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2654-2657

4 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine 3 Point Quick Tach
— Description — Unused 2025 3-point quick tach adapt, universal skid steer quick tach to Category 1 & 2, 3-point quick hitch, reinforced with 3.25" x 3.25" tubular steel, lightweight design saving on loader lifting capacity, adjustable top hook to fit most attachments, spring-loaded levers to lock pins into place, no welding or modifications needed, attaching is simple and quick — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2658-2661



4 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Ecotric 3/8" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plate
— Description — Outside width: 46", inside width: 45", height: 18.5", top bar: 3/8" thick, plate: 3/8" thick, weight: 53 lbs —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2662-2669



8 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Yintatech 1/2" Universal Quick Attach Mount Plate
— Description — Weight: 117.95 lbs, outside width: 45.2", inside width: 44.29", length: 16.81", thickness: 1/2" —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2670



Unused 2025 Wolverine VEVOR 32" Hydraulic Backhoe Excavator Thumb
— Description —
Material: steel, length: 32 in, tooth plate thickness: 1/2 in, weight: 33 kg / 73 lbs —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2671



Unused 2025 Wolverine VEVOR 32" Hydraulic Backhoe Excavator Thumb
— Description —
Material: steel, length: 32 in, tooth plate thickness: 1/2 in, weight: 33 kg / 73 lbs —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2672



Unused 2025 Wolverine VEVOR 36" Hydraulic Backhoe Excavator Thumb
— Description —
Material: steel, length: 36 in, tooth plate thickness: 1/2 in, weight: 59 kg / 129 lbs —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2673



Unused 2025 Wolverine VEVOR 36" Hydraulic Backhoe Excavator Thumb
— Description —
Material: steel, length: 36 in, tooth plate thickness: 1/2 in, weight: 59 kg / 129 lbs —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2674-2677



4 lots: Unused 2025 Wolverine Adjustable clip-on pallet fork
— Description — Applicable products: tractor bucket loader, skid steer loader, scope of application: mobile logs, timber, and firewood, transportation of fence posts and hay bales, removal of debris and shrubs, right angle bolt size: (M12x1.75) x 150 mm, hexagonal flange with gasket flower tooth flange nut: M12x1.75, adjustable size: 19.5 in and 36 in —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2700



Mini Universal Root Rake
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2701



Mini Universal Land Plane
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2702



Mini Universal Wheelbarrow
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2703



Mini Universal Attach Frame
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2704



Mini Universal Attach Frame
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2705



Mini Universal Attach Frame
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2706



Mini Universal Attach Tree Spade
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2707



Mini Universal Attach Trailer Mover
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2708



Mini Universal Attach Concrete Bucket
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2709



Mini Universal Tree Boom
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2710



36" Mini Universal Attach
Fork Frame w/36" Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2711



36" Mini Universal Attach
Fork Frame w/42" Forks
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2712



Unused Mini-Skid Loader
Forks
— Description — Weight: 268
Lbs, Fork Length: 40", Load
rating: 1543 Lbs.
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2713



Unused Mini-Skid Loader
Forks
— Description — Weight: 268
Lbs, Fork Length: 40", Load
rating: 1543 Lbs.
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2730-2732



3 lots: Unused 2025 Mini
Excavator Ripper
— Description —
Dimensions: 18" x 10" x 6.25"
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2733-2736



4 lots: Unused 2025 Mini
Excavator Hydraulic Thumb
— Description — Dimensions:
18" x 12" x 13", weight: 13 kg
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2737



Unused Mini Excavator
Hydraulic Breaker
— Description — Fits: 1-3 ton
excavators, pin diameter: 1"
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2738



Unused Mini Excavator
Hydraulic Breaker
— Description — Fits: 1-3 ton
excavators, pin diameter: 1"
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2750



Unused 2025 Wolverine Mini Ripper
— Description — Applicable product:
excavator, excavator tonnage: 1-1.5T,
suitable for crushing and splitting hard
soil, sub-hard stones, and weathered
stones, pin size: 25 mm, wheelbase: 90
mm, opening size: 90 mm — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2751



Unused 2025 Wolverine Mini Ripper
— Description — Applicable product:
excavator, excavator tonnage: 1-1.5T,
suitable for crushing and splitting hard
soil, sub-hard stones, and weathered
stones, pin size: 25 mm, wheelbase: 90
mm, opening size: 90 mm — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2752



Unused 2025 Wolverine Ripper
— Description — Material: high quality
steel and alloy steel, service type: beach
buggy, UTV, tractor, surface treatment
coating color: RAL7021, upper arm link
profile (soil loosening machine): 50x50 mm,
hook and claw board thickness (loosening
machine): 16 mm, plowing blade
dimensions: 160x100x10 mm — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2753



Unused 2025 Wolverine Ripper
— Description — Material: high quality steel
and alloy steel, service type: beach buggy, UTV,
tractor, surface treatment coating color:
RAL7021, upper arm link profile (soil loosening
machine): 50x50 mm, hook and claw board
thickness (loosening machine): 16 mm, plowing
blade dimensions: 160x100x10 mm — Contact
— Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2754



Unused 24" Excavator
Bucket
— Description —
Fits 1-3-ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2755



Unused 24" Excavator
Bucket
— Description —
Fits 1-3-ton Excavator.
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 2850



Concrete Bucket
— Description —
Used Mud Bucket.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 2851



Land Pride Finish Mower
— Description — Finish mower
with damage to caster arms and
wheels. Pneumatic tires. Surface
on top and inside deck.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2852



72" Power Angle Broom
— Description — 72 inch quick
attach power angle broom has
been repainted has hydraulic
hoses but no quick connects
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 2853



Used Top at Angle Boom
Brush Cutter
— Description — 48" cutting
width, 72" reach. — Contact
— Specialist: Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

Sell with



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

Online & Phone Bidding Only!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.8453

Lake Erie Absolute Equipment Auction Ring 2

Live, onsite: 16989 Kinsman Rd., Middlefield, OH 44062

Date: August 29th

Auction start time: 9 AM EDT



▶▶▶ For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5 ◀◀◀

Bright Star is excited to provide a consignment auction to serve your area. Our goal is to provide sellers with an easy option to turn their unused equipment into cash. We provide cutting edge marketing to earn sellers top dollar for their equipment. Buyers can be expected to be treated fairly and with absolute transparency and integrity. We look forward to working with you. This is an absolute auction with no minimums and no reserves—the highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Location: 16989 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062

Auction Manager: Dan W, 440-636-3128

Titled Vehicles: Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM.

Call Dan Wengerd 440-636-3128. Location: 16989 Kinsman Rd, Middlefield, OH 44062

Loadout Information Free loadout will be available on auction day until 4 PM, and Saturday August 30th from 8:00 A.M. -1:00 P.M. and for the following 15 Business days from 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. By appointment ONLY. Please schedule an appointment using the link that will be sent to your email and/or text message after the auction, based on the information associated with your registered account. If you need further assistance with scheduling an appointment contact Dan Wengerd by phone 44-636-3128 or email danw@brightstarauctions.com. Starting September 23rd there will be a \$25 per item loadout/storage fee. Any items not picked up within 30 days after the auction become the property of the auction company. We will assist you with loading on all items if needed. Logistic OPT: Call Nathaniel with US Logistics/Showcase Shipping for all of your shipping needs, 570-660-4246. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice and schedules an appointment before he arrives to pick up your items. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 6.75 sales tax, 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 3997



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica + 2 Bright Star Camping Chairs
Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOT 3998



Heavy Equipment Key Set
36 Keys
Shipping available for \$20

LOT 3999



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool
Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box.
Shipping available for \$30

LOT 4000



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container
— Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4001



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
— Description — 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4002



One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
— Description — 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4003



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
— Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. Sides wall was damaged but has been repaired. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4004



New 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
— Description — New 40', high cube, multi-door, shipping container, 4 side doors, end doors, 9'6" high, 8' wide. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4010



20' One Trip Container
— Description — With 2 sets of double side doors. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4011



20' One Trip Container
— Description — With 2 sets of double side doors. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4020



New Outdoor Living & Working Tiny House
— Description — The 13' Apple Cabin is the epitome of refined outdoor living. Crafted with precision and designed with your comfort in mind, this cabin combines aesthetics, durability, and functionality seamlessly. Discover the epitome of outdoor living. Specifications Dimension (LxWxH) 13'x7'4"x7'7" Weight 2,425 lbs Structure Material Steel Snow Load 42 lbs/sf Wind Load 46 miles/h Bed Dimension (WxL) 60"x70" Exterior materials Aluminum-plastic panels. White fluorocarbon single-coated aluminum panels. Interior materials Wood-plastic plain gusset board. E0 grade ecological board. Aluminum alloy folding door. Window Double-layer lightweight and high-strength push-out windows Door materials Broken bridge aluminum alloy Includes Washroom with shower + Side push out window + bedside cupboard + Top spotlight. Contact Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4021



Hurricane 20' Expandable Container House
— Description — Model CG5800, Approximately 390 sq.ft, featuring 2 bedrooms and a living room. Expanded dimensions are 20' long x 20'8" wide x 8'4" high. Weights 7000 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4022



Hurricane 20' Expandable Container House
— Description — Model CG5800, Approximately 390 sq.ft, featuring 2 bedrooms and a living room. Expanded dimensions are 20' long x 20'8" wide x 8'4" high. Weights 7000 lbs. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4023



Storage Building
— Description — Storage building with two AC units and 200 amp service panel has solid concrete walls. Was there originally used for an AT&T communication service unit? Where is approximately 15,000 pounds. Overall dimensions are 96 inches wide 27 feet long 118 inches tall. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4050



Unused 2024 Landhonor Vibratory Plate Compactor
— Description — Unused, model year: 2024, product: skid steer vibratory plate compactor, width: 72 in, spindle speed: 2,000 rpm, exciting force: 33 kN, impulse force: 8,000 lbs, cycles per minute: 2,000, hydraulic flow required: 12-21 gpm, hydraulic pressure range: 2,000-2,800 psi, base plate dimensions: 18 in x 72 in, compaction area: 9 sq ft, recommended carrier weight: 4,000-14,000 lbs, compaction plate thickness: 3/4 in, direction of travel: forward reverse, operating weight: 990 lbs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4051-4054



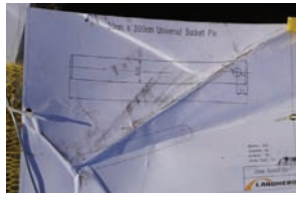
4 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Cast Iron Anvil
— Description — Material: cast iron, made of top-grade cast iron for heavy-duty jobs, extra-large feet for secure placement, rounded horn for smooth bending and shaping, handy hole for accessories, punching, and bending, designed for smaller jobs—this portable anvil can be easily transported — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4055



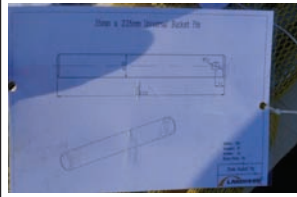
Unused 2024 Landhero 25mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 25mm x 185mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4056



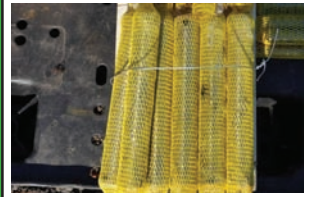
Unused 2024 Landhero 30mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 30mm x 200mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4057



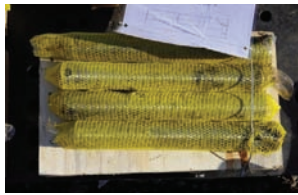
Unused 2024 Landhero 35mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — 35mm x 225mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4058



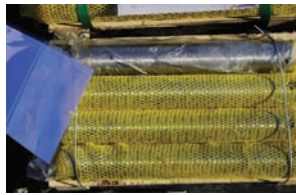
Unused 2024 Landhero 40mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 40mm x 270mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4059



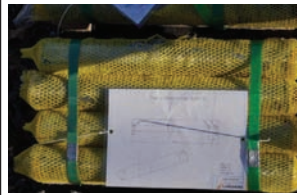
Unused 2024 Landhero 45mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 45mm x 330mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4060



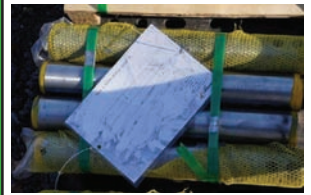
Unused 2024 Landhero 50mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 50mm x 345mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4061



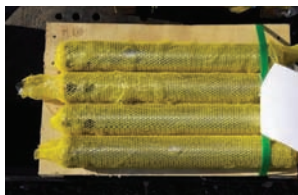
Unused 2024 Landhero 55mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 55mm x 400mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4062



Unused 2024 Landhero 60mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 60mm x 425mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4063



Unused 2024 Landhero 65mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 65mm x 475mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4064



Unused 2024 Landhero 70mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 70mm x 475mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4065



Unused 2024 Landhero 80mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 80mm x 550mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4066



Unused 2024 Landhero 90mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 90mm x 650mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4067



Unused 2024 Landhero 100mm Universal Bucket Pin
— Description — Dimensions: 100mm x 750mm, material: 40Cr — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4068



Unused 2024 Landhonor Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump
— Description — Unused 2024 Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump, comes with 49-ft hose reel, fuel pump rated power: DC 12V 25 AMP 3500 RPM, max suction: 10 ft, lift distance: 20 ft, 30-minute duty cycle, hose reel: 49-ft dispensing hose, working pressure: 232 psi, break pressure: 464 psi, automatic fuel nozzle, pump flow rate: 15 GPM, nozzle flow rate: 10 GPM, aluminum die-cast nozzle, universal fitting: 3/4" and 1" NP — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4069



Unused 2024 Landhonor Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump
— Description — Unused 2024 Diesel Fuel Transfer Pump, comes with 49-ft hose reel, fuel pump rated power: DC 12V 25 AMP 3500 RPM, max suction: 10 ft, lift distance: 20 ft, 30-minute duty cycle, hose reel: 49-ft dispensing hose, working pressure: 232 psi, break pressure: 464 psi, automatic fuel nozzle, pump flow rate: 15 GPM, nozzle flow rate: 10 GPM, aluminum die-cast nozzle, universal fitting: 3/4" and 1" NP — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4070-4072



3 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Electric Winch
— Description — Unused 2024 20000LB Electric Winch, 7.8HP 12V Series Wound Motor, rated line pull: 20000LB (9071kg) single-line, motor: 7.8hp / 5.8kw 12V Series Wound, gear train: 4-stage planetary, gear reduction ratio: 469:1, clutch: turning 180°, cable: "0.47" x 91.8ft, drum size: "3.5" x 8.8", overall dimensions (LxWxH): 24.3" x 7.7" x 10.2", gross weight: 147.7 lbs, duty cycle: Intermittently, fairlead: 4-way roller fairlead, mounting bolt pattern: 10 x 4.5", remote control: included — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4073

Unused 2024 Landhonor Two Person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room
— Description — Unused 2023 Paladin two-person indoor infrared sauna room, electrical power required: 120V 60Hz / 15 amp, wattage: 1780 watts, outer dimensions: 76"(L) x 76"(W) x 74"(H), inner dimensions: 50"(L) x 50"(W) x 70"(H), load capacity: 2 person, load weight capacity: 460 lb, number of heaters: 6, max temperature: 65°C, min temperature: 18°C, door dimensions: 62"(H) x 21"(W) — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4074

Unused 2024 Landhonor Three Person Indoor Infrared Sauna Room
— Description — Unused 2023 Paladin three-person indoor infrared sauna room, electrical power required: 120V 60Hz / 15 amp, wattage: 2100 watts, outer dimensions: 57"(L) x 41"(W) x 74"(H), inner dimensions: 54"(L) x 38"(W) x 70"(H), load capacity: 3 person, load weight capacity: 690 lb, number of heaters: 7, max temperature: 65°C, min temperature: 18°C, door dimensions: 62"(H) x 21"(W), crate was damaged in transit, actual condition of unit is unknown — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4075

Unused 2024 Landhonor Air Impact Wrench
— Description — Square drive: 1", air pressure: 7–12 kg/cm², mechanism: pinless hammer, max torque: 2800 N-m, applicable torque: 1500–2570 N-m, blade length: 2.1 in, weight: 34 lbs, anvil length: 28.9 in, no-load speed: 4200 rpm, air inlet: 1/2 in PT, hose inner diameter: 1/2 in — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4076

Unused 2024 Landhonor Leaf Blower
— Description — Displacement: 75.6 cc, power: 3.1 kW, idling speed: 2800 r/min, net weight: 23 lbs, fuel tank capacity: 0.08 ft³, mixture ratio (fuel : 2-stroke engine oil): 25:1, carburetor: diaphragm-carburetor, ignition type: CDI, engine oil: class FC or higher (2-stroke engine for automobile), start type: recoil starting, stop type: manual operation, air outlet flow: 38,139 ft³/h, air outlet speed: 263 ft/s — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4077-4081

5 lots: Unused 2024 Landhonor Round Metal Fire Pit Ring
— Description — Made of steel with 1.0 mm thickness and a high-temperature black paint finish on the surface, make this fire pit liner durable and hard to wear. Designed to withstand extreme heat & harsh weather without damage or rust. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4082

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Description — 8 sets of Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4083

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Description — 8 sets of Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4084

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Description — 5 sets of Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4085

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Description — 5 sets of Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4086

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Description — 5 sets of Ratchet Binders & Chains
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4087

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin Webbing Sling
— Description — 22 pieces of Webbing Sling
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4088

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin Webbing Sling
— Description — 22 pieces of Webbing Sling
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4089

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin Ratchet Tie Downs
— Description — 5T 2" x 27', 3T 1.5" x 27'
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4090

Unused 2024 Landhonor Ratchet Tie Downs
— Description — 5T 2" x 27', 3T 1.5" x 27'
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4091

Unused 2024 Landhonor Ratchet Tie Downs
— Description — 5T 2" x 27', 3T 1.5" x 27'
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4092

Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin 4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209
— Description — 4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209, Qty 38, Material: Carbon Steel, Surface Treatment: Galvanized, Shackles Type: Bow Shackles, Size: 3/4"-1-1/4", Shackles Pin Type: With Safety Bolt Pin, Application: Healthcare, Mining, Automotive Industry, General Industry
— Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4093



Unused 2024 Landhonor Paladin 4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209 — Description — 4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209, Qty 38, Material: Carbon Steel, Surface Treatment: Galvanized, Shackles Type: Bow Shackles, Size: 3/4"-1-1/4", Shackles Pin Type: With Safety Bolt Pin, Application: Healthcare, Mining, Automotive Industry, General Industry — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4094



Unused 2024 Landhonor (8) Paladin 7 ft Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling — Description — 7 ft Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling(Qty of 8) — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4095



Unused 2024 Landhonor (8) Paladin 7 ft Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling — Description — 7 ft Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling(Qty of 8) — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4096-4098



3 lots: New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence — Seller Statement — QTY of 20 panels includes bases. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4099-4102



4 lots: Wrought Iron Fencing — Seller Statement — 30 pcs. Panel size: 10' long 7' high. Post height is 8'. Comes with U shape connectors and all nuts and bolts. Powder coated surface treatment. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4103-4105



3 lots: Wrought Iron Fencing — Seller Statement — Package of 22 panels, includes posts and hardware to install. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Wengerd, 440-636-3128

LOT 4106-4109



4 lots: New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed — Seller Statement — Assembled Size: 278" (W) x 270" (L) x 157" (H), Floor Space: approx. 512 sq-ft., Peak Height: 13', Eave Height: 8' 5", Door Opening: 100" (W) x 95" (H), Side Entry Door: 36" (W) x 75" (H), Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4110-4113



4 lots: New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed — Seller Statement — Assembled Size: 175" (W) x 235" (L) x 115" (H), Floor Space: approx. 285 sq-ft., Peak Height: 9'8", Eave Height: 8' 5", Door Opening: 103" (W) x 77" (H), Side Entry Door: 36" (W) x 70" (H), Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4114-4117



4 lots: New 20' x 30' Steel Carport — Seller Statement — Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 356" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 600 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4118-4121



4 lots: New 20' x 20' Steel Carport — Seller Statement — Assembled Size: 236" (W) x 238" (L) x 145" (H), Floor Space: approx. 405 sq-ft., Peak Height: 12', Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4122-4125



4 lots: New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed — Seller Statement — Assembled Size: 130" (W) x 240" (L) x 110" (H), Floor Space: approx. 225 sq-ft., Peak Height: 9'2", Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4126



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed — Seller Statement — Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4127



New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed — Seller Statement — Skid mounted square tube base, Pull eyelets on both sides, Peak Height: 126" tall in front, 100" tall in back, Roof and Wall: 27-gauge painted ivory corrugated sheet metal, Frame Structure: 2" x 15 GA galvanized square tube. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4128-4143



16 lots: Heavy Duty Cattle Feeder — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4144



60" Work Bench — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4145



60" Work Bench — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4146-4153



8 lots: 90" Work Bench
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4154



30"x57" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4155



30"x57" Welding Table
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4156



3/8" AR500 Gong Target
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4157



3/8" AR500 Steel Coyote
Shooting Target
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4158



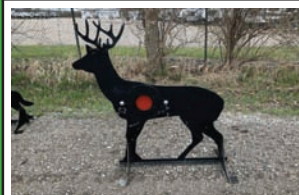
3/8" AR500 Dueling Tree
Shooting Target
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4159



3/8" AR500 Dueling Tree
Shooting Target
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4160



3/8" AR500 Steel Deer
Shooting Target
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4161-4174



14 lots: 20' x 20' All Steel
Car Port
— Description — Open
sidewalls, 12.5' peak height,
10' sidewalls. 15GA frame,
27GA sheet metal.
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4175-4178



4 lots: Unused 2025 Landhonor
Putty Ash Mixer
— Description — Rated Output:
1200W, No Load Speed: 300-
950 r/min, Rated Voltage: 110V,
Rated Frequency: 50/60Hz,
Length of Mixing Rod: 60cm
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4179



Unused 2025 Landhonor
Leaf Blower
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4180



Unused 2025 Landhonor
Leaf Blower
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4181-4184



4 lots: Unused IRMC Massage Chair
— Description — 8D massage chair.
5+8 massage mode. Mobile phone
holder. Central control quick knob. USB
charging. Full body airbag. Hip Wheel
Roller Massage. AI intelligent voice
control. Large screen controller. Blue
ambient light. Foot roller massage.
Zero gravity mode. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Wengerd,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4185



1.5 Yard Skid Steer
Trash Hopper
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4186



2 Yard Skid Steer
Trash Hopper
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4187-4189



3 lots: 1.5 Yard Self
Dumping Hopper
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4190-4192



3 lots: 2 Yard Self Dumping Hopper
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4193-4195



3 lots: NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Water Pressure Washer
— Specifications — Model: 2526131.
Description — Brand new machine! 3.5 GPM at 4000 PSI, 350,000 BTU, 15HP Lifan gasoline engine, electric start, 12V burner, oil/diesel fired burner/thermostat, Schedule 80 coil with stainless steel housing, fully welded powder coated frame, 10 gal. Poly fuel tank, comes with gun & wand, nozzles, high pressure hose, downstream chemical injection, be the new owner on a brand new unit! — Specialist — Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

LOT 4350



DR Brush Cutter
— Description — Serial number ATM080595, powered by a 13 hp gas engine has a 28 inch deck that is rusted, battery start, runs and operates.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4351



Tenant 220 Power Sweeper
— Description — Compact power sweeper, S/N: 2843. Powered by a battery start gas engine. Runs and operates. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4352



Kubota ZD331LP Commercial Zero Turn
— Specification & Features — Model: ZD331LP
Serial Number: 10080 Engine: Kubota D902-E3, 3-cylinder liquid-cooled diesel Horsepower: 31 HP Fuel Type: Diesel Transmission: Hydrostatic Cutting Width: 72" mower deck Drive System: Dual hydrostatic transmission Deck Lift: Hydraulic Top Speed: Around 10.6 mph Fuel Tank Capacity: 13.2 gallons — Seller Statement — Left rear drive motor has a small oil leak. Machine starts, runs and mows, but engine does run hot. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4353



Husqvarna 500RT Rototiller
— Description — Powered by a 5 hp Honda gas engine, 18 inch wide tilling capacity, runs and operate.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4400-4405



6 lots: Unused IRGC80 Golf Cart
— Description — Rated member: 4 people, Range: d"50 miles, Top speed: 23-24 miles/h, System voltage: 60V, Motor power: 4KW AC motor, Minimum turning radius: 4M, Braking distance: d"4M, Maximum climbing slope: d"25%, Minimum ground clearance: 7", Dimensions (LxWxH): 116"x51"x81", Front and rear track width: 38"x40", Wheelbase: 67", Includes batteries. This item will need assembly — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Wengert, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4406-4411



6 lots: Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle
— Description — Will need to be Assembled. IRGC40 Mini Golf Cart, External Dimension: 71"x32"x59", Tire Specifications: Front 3.00-8, Rear 3.00-8, Type of Fuel: Battery, Preparation Mass: 116 kg, Passenger Rating: 2, Maximum Speed: 15.5 miles/h, Steering Form: Handle — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Wengert, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4450



2010 Norwood LM29V2 Manual Sawmill
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2010. Make: Norwood. Model: LM29V2. Serial #: NA. Powered by: 14 HP Kohler Gas Engine. Networks: no. Hydraulic: no. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 20 inches x 16 feet. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: no. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics) Weight & Height: 7 feet wide 20 feet long 5 feet 4 inches high.
— Seller Statement — In like NEW CONDITION. Comes with 12 extra bands and manuals. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4451



Shopbilt Grinder
— Description — Electric powered. Includes cyclone and blower. Is missing some grinder components.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4452

Baker BDD-0 Deduster
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Baker.
 Model: BDD-0. Serial #: 93-083. Powered by:
 Honda 11 HP gas engine. # of Brushes: 2 top and
 1 bottom. Width Capacity: 8". Height Capacity:
 2.5. Roller Size: bottom 8"x9" top 4"x8".
 Accumulator: no. — Seller Statement — Was
 operating when taken out of production. —
 Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4453

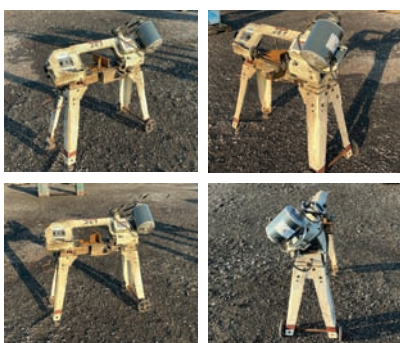
Wood-Mizer Resaw Runaround
 — Description — Hydraulic drive.
 Assembled dimensions are 30' long
 6'4" wide. Resaw area measures
 5' wide and 17'10" long.
 — Contact — Specialist:
 Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4454

Baker Products BDD-0 Deduster
 — Specifications & Features — Make: Baker
 Products. Model: BDD-0. Serial #: 2K-313.
 Width Capacity: 8". Height Capacity: 2.5".
 Infeed: belt. Infeed Measurement: 10"x3.5".
 — Seller Statement — Was operating when
 taken out of production. — Contact —
 Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4455

2013 Smicksburg Bandmill
 — Specifications & Features — Year: 2013. Make:
 Smicksburg. Serial #: N/A. Cut Capacity: 24" x 16".
 Hydraulic: no. Log Capacity: 24". Debarker: yes. Extra
 Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. — Seller Statement —
 All manual mill. Has new carriage drive cable. Band wheel
 dimensions 1 3/4" x 30". Uses 2" x 18 1/2" bands. 24" high
 throat dimension. 14" carriage with 40' of track. Includes
 mudsaw and half-moon flippers. Still in good condition.
 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

LOT 4456

Jet Metal Cutting Band Saw
 — Description — 7 inch wide by
 5 inch high capacity has miter
 capabilities powered by an electric
 half horsepower single phase motor
 — Contact — Specialist:
 Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4457

3 Roll Cases & 1 Belt Conveyor
 — Description — Gray roll case measures 48 inches wide 128
 inches long 34 1/2 inches tall with adjustable feet rolled diameter
 3 1/2 inches rolls facing 24 inch center to center. Blue roll case
 rolls measure 12" x 2 1/2" diameter 12 inch center to center
 spacing overall dimensions 121 inches long 35 inches wide 36
 inches tall. Small gray roll case 16 inches wide 120 inches long
 24 inches tall rolled diameter one and three-quarter roll spacing
 3 inches center to center, built come there built with 24 inches
 overall length 176 inches overall width 33 inches 36 inches tall
 — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4500

Wells Metal Band Saw
 — Description — Model 8M,
 S/N: 16694, hydraulic drive.
 18" x 8" cutting capacity.
 — Contact — Specialist:
 Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4501

Johnson Metal Bandsaw
 — Description —
 Model J S/N : J-11392 powered by
 3/4 HP, single PH. Cut capacity
 20"x10" — Contact — Specialist:
 Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4550

**Metal Cutting Bandsaw &
 Welder Lead Reel**
 — Description — Includes a hydraulic
 motor, 7" x 4" cutting width/depth,
 3 speed. Mountable double lead reel.
 — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller,
 440-321-5965.

LOT 4551



Scotchman Metal Saw

— Description — Model 315HFA/HT, serial number B1226HFA1203, powered by a 5 hp 460 V 60 Hz electric motor and air. As a 10 inch diameter blade.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4552



Hill Acme No 7A Metal Worker

— Description — Model number 7A, serial number 787805301 R88, punching max diameter through thickness tuna quarter through seven eighth, diameter through max thickness one and three eighths inch through one and three eighths inch, shearing flat one and one fourth inch by eight and a half inch one inch by 10 1/2 inch half inch by 14 1/2", round stock 2 1/4 inch, squares 2 inch, angle 90° 6" x 6" x 5/8", angles 45° 5" x 5" x 3/8", tease 4" x 4" x 5/8", shear end coping specs square notch 3 1/4" x 3 1/4" by half inch 90° cope 3 1/4" x 5" by half inch flanges and beams and channels 4" x 3". Powered by three phase electric powered hydraulic pack. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4553



Dayton 4-Ton Notcher

— Description —
Model 2AC31A 4 ton notcher .
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4554



Hill Acme No 4 Punch

— Description — Hydraulic punch, punching capacity Max diameter 1 1/16 inch, hole through 5/8" max thickness, 1 inch hole through 3 3/4", powered by a electric hydraulic pack three phase 7 1/2 hp electric motor. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4555



Cincinnati Mechanical Press Brake

— Description — Model 3, 8' capacity. Was powered a Honda GX390 gas engine and air.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4600



1997 John Deere Military 30 KW Genset

— Specifications & Features — Engine Year: 1997. Engine Make: John Deere. Engine Number: T04039T533445. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 4.3 hours. Generator Make: Fermont Div. Generator Model: MEP-805A. Generator SN: FZ 69506. Voltage: 120/208 240/416. Amps: 104-42. Phase: 3 Phase. Hertz: 50-60. Capacity (KW): 30. — Seller Statement — Mounted on a trailer with air brakes, rebuilt by Melton equipment. Very good unit. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4601



1971 Cummins Super 250 Power Unit

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1971. Make: Cummins. Model: Super250. Serial #: 10246326. Engine Cylinder: 6. Fuel: Diesel. Voltage: 24. Clutch: no. — Seller Statement — Was taken out of a F 9000 truck. Unit does run. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4602



1999 Daewoo General 50 KW Genset

— Specifications & Features — Engine Year: 1999. Engine Model: D1146T. Engine Make: Daewoo. Engine Number: YDWXL044VSA. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 522 hours. Generator Make: General. Generator Model: 99807672 — S. Generator SN: 2053681. Voltage: 120/240. Amps: 416.6/208.3. Phase: Single Phase. Hertz: 60. Overall Dimensions: 44 inches wide 104 inches long 80" tall. Capacity (KW): 50. — Seller Statement — Intake manifold, throttle body, and starter are missing. Was a AT&T backup unit. Is not running. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4603



671 Detroit Power Unit

— Specifications & Features — Make: Detroit. Model: 671. Serial #: 6A49675RC. Engine Cylinder: 6. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2,530 hours. Voltage: 12. Clutch: yes. — Seller Statement — Hrs are original, Rockford clutch with 12 6 groove pulley, owner had for 20 years and never used it hard, new water pump 100 hrs ago, uses some oil, a strong running engine, battery not included. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4604



John Deere 6059T Power Unit
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1996 - 1998.
Make: John Deere. Model: 6059T. Serial #: 6059TF001. Engine Cylinder: 6. Fuel: Diesel. Voltage: 12. Clutch: yes. — Seller Statement — Engine runs, but had a tendency to overheat. Enclosed a clutch with pulley and jack shaft with pulley. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4605



Generac 25KW Genset On Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Engine Make: Generac Engine 3.0 Liter. Engine Number: 70874. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 3,913 hours. Generator Make: Generac. Generator Model: 98AC3185 - S. Generator SN: 204-8219. Voltage: 120/240. Amps: 75.1. Phase: 3 Phase. Hertz: 60. Overall Dimensions: 40" wide 84" long 60" tall. Capacity (KW): 25. — Seller Statement — Mounted on a double axle single wheel trailer. Engine Starts and runs. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4650



Refrigerated Container
— Description — 20'x104" blue container. Insulated and refrigerated storage container. Triple fan evaporator, 2hp condensing unit. Ceiling supports weld in for A track system. Used under 750 hours.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4700



2015 F250 Pickup Bed with Bumper
— Description — 8 feet long. Was taken off a 2015 Ford super duty F250 pickup truck includes the rear bumper. Has very light rust on underside. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4701



Dump Hopper
— Description — 6'x3'x3' dump hopper — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4702



Dump Hopper
— Description — 6 yard used dump hopper — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4703



Dump Hopper
— Description — 4'x3'x2' used dump hopper — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4704



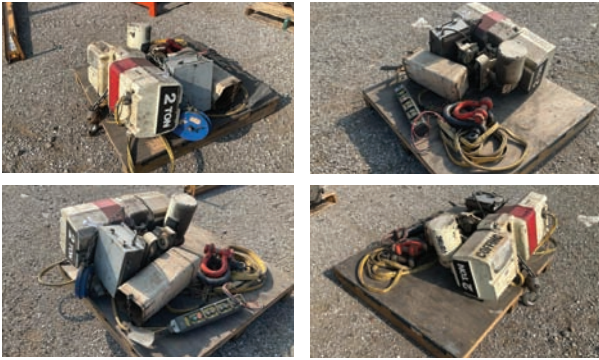
Dump hopper
— Description — 4'x3'x2' used dump hopper — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4705



Dump Hopper
— Description — 5'x3'x2.5' used dump hopper — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4706



Coffing 2 Ton Hoist

— Description — Electric powered, 3 phase, electric gear drive trolley, includes controls — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4707



Belt Sander & Craftsman 15" Drill Press

— Description — 6"x48" air powered belt sander, storage cabinet. Drill Press has a 5/8" chuck, 12 speed, powered by a 1 HP electric motor. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4708



24" Press Brake

— Description — Hannifin air powered, model BR-1, 13" stroke, 24" capacity — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4709



Jib Crane

— Description — Two piece swivel jib crane, 7' tall, 8' boom length, 250lb capacity, manual boom trolley, quarter ton electric chain hoist. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4718



2007 Maggi Boring System 29

— Description — Model V.230-60-3, S/N: 1610600114, has 29 heads air powered clamps. Electric drive 3 PH. Seller comments: Reason for selling is have a CNC machine and don't need it. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4719



Dresser 770A Air Compressor

— Description — Series 770A, S/N: 4019X641, powered by a 15HP 3 PH electric motor, mounted on a tank. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4720



Premier Air Dryer

— Description — Model:PRA600A4, S/N:136357- M498, 460volts, 3PH. Refrigerant R22 Lbs 7, OZS:9/ KG:3.416 — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4721



Pallet Stacker

— Description — Air powered lift table, capacity is 60"x60". Overall dimensions of stacker frame is 78"x88"x123". Rolls are 24" longer. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4722



Rough Sawn Lumber
— Description —
176 pcs 1"x5 1/2"x8'
Rough sawn hardwood
boards — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4723



Rough Sawn Lumber
— Description —
176 pcs 1"x5 1/2"x8'
Rough sawn hardwood
boards — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4724



Rough Sawn Lumber
— Description —
110 pcs 1"x5 1/2"x8'
Rough sawn hardwood
boards — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4725



Rough Sawn Lumber
— Description —
264 pcs 1"x3 1/2"x8'
Rough sawn hardwood
boards — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4726



Chevy Avalanche Clip
— Description —
Chevy Avalanche rear clip.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4727



Unused Slope Lid Metal Tool
Box
— Description — Tool box
measures 43" tall in the back,
29" tall in the front, 27" deep
and 59" long. It is lockable
and has fork pockets. —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4728



Unused Slope Lid Metal Tool
Box
— Description — Tool box
measures 43" tall in the back,
29" tall in the front, 27" deep
and 59" long. It is lockable
and has fork pockets. —
Contact — Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4729



Hydraulic Hose
— Description —
Three 200' hydraulic
hoses. Two hoses are
5/8" 3,625PSI. One hose is
1/2" 3,000PSI — Contact
— Specialist: Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4730



6 File Cabinets
— Description — 4 cabinets
dimensions are 36 inches wide
62 inches tall 18 inches deep five
drawers each. Two cabinets are
36 inches wide 65 inches tall and
18 inches deep five drawers each.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel
Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4731



Misc. Foam Insulation
— Description —
Approximately 94 pieces
4' x 8' by 1 1/2 inch. Also 12
pieces 4' x 8' wedge shaped 6
inches to nothing in 4 feet.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4732



Misc. Foam Insulation
— Description —
Approximately 32 pieces
4' x 8' 2 1/2 inches thick.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4733



Misc. Foam Insulation
— Description —
Approximately 19 pieces
4' x 8' 3 inches.
Approximately 30 pieces
4' x 8' 2 1/2 inches thick.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4734



Misc. Foam Insulation
— Description — Approximately
13 pieces 4' x 8' 2 1/2 inches
thick and 29 pieces 4' x 4' from
1 3/4 to 1 1/4" thick. And two
bunks of miscellaneous ranging
from a half inch thick to 3 inches
thick. — Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4735



Misc. Foam Insulation
— Description —
11 pieces 4' x 8' 4 inches
thick and 28 pieces
4' x 8' 2 1/2 inches thick.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4736



Undercarriage Parts for Case
450B Dozer
— Description — Used
undercarriage parts sprockets
front idlers, and rolls and track
rail for a case 450 B.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4737



Pine 1"x5"x8' S4S
— Description — 17 pieces,
8 feet, 123 pieces, 10 feet,
175 pieces, 12 feet, 81 pieces,
14 feet, 84 pieces, 16 feet,
Total piece count 480 pieces.
Total board feed 2477'.
Total linear footage, 5944'.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4738



Pine 1"x5"x R S4S
— Description — 4 pieces, 8 feet. 119 pieces, 10 feet. 156 pieces, 12 feet. 53 pieces, 14 feet. 60 pieces, 16 feet. Total piece count 392 total. Board feet 1998. Total linear footage, 4796.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4739



Pine 1"x5"x R S4S
— Description — 11 pieces. 8 feet. 96 pieces, 10 feet. 155 pieces, 12 feet. 71 pieces, 14 feet, 61 pieces, 16 feet. Total Pieces 394, Total board feet 2033. Total linear footage, 4878.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4740



Pine 1"x5"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — 7 pieces 8 feet, 30 pieces 10 feet, 45 pieces 12 feet, 43 pieces 14 feet, 57 pieces 16 feet. Total pieces 182. Total board feet 1004. Total linear footage, 2410. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4741



Pine 1"x5"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — 35 pieces, 8 feet. 76 pieces, 10 feet. 108 pieces, 12 feet. 64 pieces, 14 feet, 65 pieces, 16 feet. Total pieces 348, total board feet 1780. Linear footage 4272. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965

LOT 4742



Pine 1"x5"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — Five pieces, eight feet, 29 pieces, 10 feet, 51 pieces, 12 feet, 21 pieces, 14 feet, 19 pieces, 16 feet. Total pieces 125. Total board feet six 142. Total linear footage, 1540.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4743



Pine 1"x5"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — 19 pieces, eight feet, 47 pieces, 10 feet. 100 pieces, 12 feet, 50 pieces 14 feet, 59 pieces, 16 feet. Total pieces 275. Total board feet 1444, Total linear footage 3466.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4744



Pine 1"x5"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — 17 pieces, 8 feet, 58 pieces, 10 feet, 67 pieces, 12 feet, 67 pieces, 14 feet, 95 pieces, 16 feet, Total pieces 304. Total board feet 1658. Total linear footage, 3978.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4745



Pine 1"x8"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — 20 pieces, eight feet, 16 pieces, 10 feet, 41 pieces, 12 feet. 9 pieces, 14 feet, 44 pieces, 16 feet. Total Pieces 130, Total board feet 1095. Total linear footage 1642.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4746



Pine 1" X 12" x R Tongue and Groove
— Description — 2 pieces, 8 feet. 18 pieces, 10 feet 56 pieces, 12 feet 31 pieces, 14 feet, 98 pieces 16 feet. Total piece count 185. Total board feet 2630. Total linear footage 2630. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4747



Pine 1"x12"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — 2 pieces, eight feet, 13 pieces 10 feet, 25 pieces 12 feet, 18 pieces 14 feet, 99 pieces 16 feet, Total pieces 156, Total board feet 2282, Total linear footage 2282.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4748



Pine 1"x6"xR Shiplap
— Description — 9 pieces, 8 feet. 48 pieces, 10 feet. 52 pieces, 12 feet, 56 pieces 14 feet, 74 pieces, 16 feet. Total Pieces 239 Total board feet 1572. Total linear footage, 3144. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4749



Pine 1"x6"xR Shiplap
— Description — Four pieces, eight feet, 15 pieces, 10 feet, 46 pieces, 12 feet, 29 pieces 14 feet, 67 pieces, 16 feet. Total pieces 161 Total board feet 1106. Total linear footage, 2212.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4750



Pine 1"x10"xR Shiplap
— Description — 17 pieces. 8 feet. 26 pieces, 10 feet, 25 pieces, 12 feet. 35 pieces, 14 feet, 31 pieces, 16 feet. Total pieces 134, total board feet 1402 total. Linear footage, 1682. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4751



Pine 1"x4"xR S4S
— Description — (Prefinished Almond) 18 pieces. Eight feet. 65 pieces, 10 feet. One hundred and twenty six pieces, 12 feet. 16 pages, 14 feet. 12 pieces, 16 feet. Total pieces 237, total board feet 907. Total linear footage, 2722.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4752



Pine 1"x6"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — (Prefinished Almond) 12 pieces, 8 feet, 61 pieces 10 feet, 50 pieces 12 feet, 18 pieces 14 feet, 25 pieces, 16 feet, Total Piece count 166, total board feet 979. Total linear feet 1958.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4753



Pine 1"x6"xR Tongue Groove
— Description — (Prefinished Almond) 20 pieces, six feet, 64 pieces, eight feet, 44 pieces, 10 feet, 50 pieces, 14 feet, 40 pieces, 16 feet. Total Pieces 218. Total board feet 1334, Total linear footage 2668.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4754

Pine 1"x8"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — (Prefinished Almond) 16 pieces, 10 feet.
24 pieces, 12 feet. 32 pieces 14 feet, 48 pieces, 16 feet. Total Pieces 120, Total board feet 1109, Total linear footage 1664.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4755

Pine 1"x8"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — (Prefinished Almond) 24 pieces, 10 feet.
49 pieces, 12 feet. 29 pieces 14 feet, 42 pieces, 16 feet. Total pieces 144 total. Board feet 1271 total. Linear feet 1906.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4756

Pine 1"x8"xR Tongue & Groove
— Description — (Prefinished Almond) 16 pieces. Eight feet.
10 feet, 43 pieces, 12 feet, 24 pieces, 14 feet, 43 pieces, 16 feet, total piece Count 164, Total Board feet 1365, Total linear feet 2048. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4757

Van Trailer Axles
— Description — Double axle dual wheel. Has been sitting outside for some years. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4758

2 Laharco Lasers
— Description —
1 was used the other is brand new. — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4759

Pavers
— Description —
12"x12" paver gray
336 pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4760

Pavers
— Description —
12"x12" pavers, gray,
336pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4761

Pavers
— Description —
12"x12" gray pavers,
168pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4762

Pavers
— Description —
8"x16" gray paver,
240 pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4763

Pavers
— Description —
24"x16" gray paver,
56pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4764

Pavers
— Description —
16"x16" gray pavers,
102 pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4765

Pavers
— Description —
16"x16" gray pavers,
180 pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4766

Retaining Wall Blocks
— Description —
Red retaining wall blocks,
134pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4767

Pavers
— Description —
16"x16" red pavers,
180pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4768

Pavers
— Description —
16"x16" red pavers,
78pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4769

Pavers
— Description —
12"x12" red pavers,
504pcs — Contact — Specialist: Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4770



Brick Pavers
— Description —
2 1/2"x4"x8" gray brick pavers, 540pcs
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4771



Brick Pavers
— Description —
2 1/2"x4"x8" gray brick pavers, 1,620pcs
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4772



Brick Pavers
— Description —
2 1/2"x6"x6" brown pavers, 960pcs
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4773



Brick Pavers
— Description —
2 1/2"x6"x6" brown pavers, 960pcs
— Contact — Specialist:
Dan W, 440-636-3128.

LOT 4774



Pavers
— Description —
2"x16"x16" gray pavers, 156pcs — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4775



Pavers
— Description —
2"x16"x16" gray pavers, 156pcs — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4776



Pavers
— Description —
2"x16"x16" gray pavers, 90pcs — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4777



Pavers
— Description —
2"x16"x16" gray pavers, 78pcs — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4778



Pavers
— Description —
2"x16"x16" gray pavers, 234pcs — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4779



Pavers
— Description —
2"x16"x16" gray pavers, 210pcs — Contact —
Specialist: Dan W,
440-636-3128.

LOT 4780



Roof Truss
— Description —
Used trusses. 32'L x 5'
10"H. 2 Gables and
12 trusses. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965

LOT 4781



3 Briggs & Stratton Engines on
Cart
— Description — Three Briggs &
Stratton engines mounted on a
cart with steel wheels. Condition
of engines is unknown.
Seller never ran engines. —
Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4782



Fuel Tank
— Description — Fuel tank
mounted on skid 48 inch
diameter 70 inches long.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4783



2 Rolls Rubber
— Description — 2 rolls
rubber 48" wide. —
Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4784



Oak Roll Top Desk
— Description — Solid oak
roll top desk. Well maintained
with minimal blemishes. All
locks, drawers and doors
work. — Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4785



Erie Industries GF150-2 Soil
Screener
— Description —
Erie Industries GF150-2 soil
screener. Unused, operates by
electric motor, minor paint
defects. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller,
440-321-5965.

LOT 4786-4791



6 lots: New 4"x7' Treated Fence Posts
— Description —
4"x7' 88 posts per unit.
Treated to .40 retention or higher. Perfect post - meaning there is no taper! — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4792



Steel Tubing
— Description —
2 pieces 5/16"x8"x8"x48'.
1 Pieces 1/4"x12"x12"x48'.
2 Pieces 5/16"x4"x6"x48'.
2 Pieces 1/4"x2"x4"x48'.
Approximately 7244 lbs.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4793



Steel Tubing
— Description — Two pieces, 5/16 inch by 4 inch by 6 inch by 48 feet long. Two pieces, 1/4 inch by 8 inches by 8 inches 48 feet long. Two pieces, 1/4 inch by two inch by 4 inch, 48 feet long. Two pieces, 1/4 inch by 6 inch by 6 inch by 48 feet long. Two pieces 1/4 inch by 5 inch by 5 inch by 48 feet long.
Approximately 8054 lbs. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4794



Steel Tubing
— Description — 2 pieces 1/4 inch by 2 inch by 4 inch 48 feet. One piece 5/16 inch by 4 inches by 6 inches by 48 feet. Two pieces, 1/4 inch by 3 inch by 3 inch, by 48 feet. Two pieces, 1/4 inch by 5 inches by 5 inches by 48 feet. Two pieces, 1/4 inch by 6 inches by 6 inches by 48 feet. One piece, 1/4 inch by 3 inches by 4 inches by 48 feet. Approximately 7464 lbs. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4795



Steel Tubing
— Description — Four pieces, 1/4 inch by three inches by 4 inches 40 feet long. Two pieces, 3/16 inch by 3 inches by 6 inches, 40 feet long. One piece 1/4 inch by three inches by 6 inches, 40 feet long. One piece, 3/16 inch by 5 inch by 5 inch, 40 feet long. One piece 3/16 inch by 4 inch by 4 inch by 40 feet long. One piece 1/4 inch by two inches by 6 inches by 40 feet long.
Approximately 4061 lbs. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4796



Steel Tubing
— Description —
Nine pieces, 1/4 inch by 5 inches by 5 inches 48 feet long. Approximately 6653 lbs. — Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4797



Steel Tubing
— Description — One piece 1/4 inch by 5 inches by 5 inches by 48 feet long. Nine pieces, 1/4 inch by 2 inches by 4 inches by 48 feet long. Approximately 4541lbs. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4798



Steel Tubing
— Description — One piece, 3/16 inch by 8 inches by 8 inches by 24 feet long. Three pieces, 3/16 inch by 6 inches by 6 inches by 24 feet long. Four pieces, 3/16 inch by 5 inches by 5 inches by 24 feet long. Four pieces, 1/4 inch by 5 inches by 5 inches by 24 feet long. Approximately 4376 lbs. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4799



Steel Tubing
— Description — Two pieces, 5/8 inch by 6 inch by 18 inch, 24 feet long. One piece, 5/16 inch. by 8 inches by 8 inches by 20 feet long. Approximately 3251lbs.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4800



Steel Tubing
— Description — One piece 5/8 inch by 16 inches by 16 inches by 25 feet. One piece 1/4 inch by 16 inches by 16 inches by 24 feet. Approximately 4526 lbs. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4801



Steel Flatstock
— Description —
20 pieces. 3/4th inch by 4 inch, 20 feet long. Approximately 2448 lbs.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4802



Steel Flatstock
— Description — Five pieces, one inch by three inches by 20 feet. Sixteen pieces, one inch by 2.5 inch, 20 feet long. Ten pieces, one inch by two inch by 20 feet long. Three pieces, 3/4 inch by 6 inch by 20 feet long. Approximately 6018 lbs.
Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4803



Steel Flatstock
— Description —
77 pieces, 3/4 inch by 1 1/4 inch by 20 feet long. Approximately 4419 lbs.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4804



Steel Flatstock
— Description — 64 pieces. 3/4 inch by 1 1/4 inch. 34 pieces 1/8 inch by 4 inch. 21 pieces 1/8 inch by 2 1/2 inches. 12 pieces, 1/4 inch by 6 inches. Four pieces, 1/4 inch by 10 inches. 3/8 inch by 2 inch.
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4805



Steel Square Stock
— Description —
153 pieces, 1 1/2 inches by 1 1/2 inches. 272 pieces. 2 inches by 2 inches. 17 pieces 1/2" by 1/2"
— Contact — Specialist:
Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4806



Heavy Duty Steel Saw Horses
— Description —
Dimensions are 44 inches wide 20 inches long 37 inches tall a steel Ibeam. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4807



Heavy Duty Steel Storage Rack

— Description — Overall dimensions 59 inches wide 59 inches long 97 inches tall four tiers on each side 23 1/2 inches long. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4808



Heavy Duty Steel Storage Rack

— Description — Overall dimensions 59 inches wide 59 inches long 97 inches tall four tiers on each side 23 1/2 inches long. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965

LOT 4809



Saw More Recipercating Metal Cutting Saw

— Description — Blade length 13 inches height capacity 10 inches has miter cutting capability has 4 speed settings for the saw. Powered by a three-phase electric motor. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4810



Bridgeport Milling Machine

— Description — Have a 9" x 42" table. No vice is missing, some parts condition unknown. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4811



Leblond Lathe

— Description — Table dimensions are 14"x55". Has a 3jaw chuck. Includes a three phase 3 hp electric motor. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4812



Steel Storage Rack

— Description — Overall dimensions 169 inches long 72 inches wide 52 inches tall. Three tiers on each side 20 inches long. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4813



Rack With Flatstock

— Description — Metal rack containing miscellaneous flat stock, some threaded rod, some hinges and some round stock. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4814



Steel Storage Rack

— Description — Overall dimensions 70 inches wide 122 inches long 64 inches tall has six tears on each side measuring 16 inches long. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4815



Storage Rack with Misc Steel

— Description — Steel storage rack base dimensions are 30" x 33" x 84" tall has miscellaneous tubing, I-beam angle, round stock and some flat stock. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4816



Wilson 50 Ton Shop Press

— Description — Model 37EMDUC — four, serial number 5686-73, capacity 50 ton bill date 8/21/73. Overall dimensions 60 inches wide 84 inches tall 40 inches deep. Powered by an electric powered hydraulic pack specs are unavailable. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4817



Hobart M 300 Electric Welder

— Description — Model M — 300, 300 Amp, 40 V, 20 hp, three phase, 220/440 V. Mounted on a cart no leads included. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4818



Miller Wildcat 200 Welder/Generator

— Description — Serial number MB380094R. 200 A @ 25 V, 100% duty cycle, Welding Voltage Range: 17 - 28 V. Powered by a Twin-cylinder Subaru EH72 gas engine. Hours are not available. Includes leads. Runs and operates as it should. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4819



Glue Up Clamp

— Description — Air powered glue up clamp. Clamp capacity 28 inches wide table length 48 inches. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4821



2015 Quincy Air Compressor

— Description — Model QT — 7.5 — vertical, single phase 460 V 60 Hz 9.7 A, AC CFM 22.6 at 175 psi G2 stage air compressor. Looks to be in very good condition. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4822



2018 Air Storage Tank

— Description — 24 inch diameter 72 inches tall max PSI 200 at 400°F. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4823



Air Storage Tank

— Description — Like new condition. Built in 2022. diameter 13" tall. Approx 1000 gallon. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4827-4832



6 lots: Single Bunk Mixed Lumber
— Description — Single bunk of mixed species rough sawn 1" x 4" x 8' lumber
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4833



Assorted pine
— Description — 160pcs assorted pine. 1x4, 1x6, 1x8. All 8' long
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4834



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 264pcs 1x4x10' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4835



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 105pcs 2x6x8' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4836



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 115pcs 1x8x10' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4837



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 110pcs 1x8x10' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4838



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 264pcs 1x4x10' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4839



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 406pcs 1x4x6' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4840



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 175pcs 1x6x10' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4841



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 286pcs 1x4x8' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4842



Hemlock Lumber
— Description — 168pcs 1x6x10' hemlock
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4843



Jib Crane
— Description — 10' Post with 10' long arm, 45x52x3/4 Steel Base
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4844



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — Used self dumping hopper. 10'W x 6'L x 5'H
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4845



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description — Used self dumping hopper. 10'W x 6'L x 5'H
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4846



Quincy Air Compressor
— Description — Model 340, S/N 376128 Air Compressor W/O air tank. Used. Unit was rebuilt and has a month worth of use but has been sitting for 1 1/2 years. Oil was changed before being brought to the auction yard.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4847



Yellow Pine Posts
— Description — 4" x 4" x 8' yellow pine post approximately 84 pieces.
— Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4848



2 Hydraulic Packs
— Description — Black tank measures 18 inches wide 23 inches long 11 inches high and is powered by Leeson 10 hp three phase electric motor. Tag on tank max pressure 1970, gallons per minute 8.7. Blue tank measure 17" x 15" x 13 1/2" powered by Balmar 3 hp three phase electric motor has a Vikings pump specs unknown. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4849



2 Rol-A-Lifts
— Description — Rol-A-Lift Model M, serial numbers 11623 and 10766, each with a lift capacity of 2,000 pounds — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4850



2 Hydraulic Paks & Tank
— Description — Blue hydraulic pack measures 28 inches long 20 inches wide 14 inches tall powered by a rotor pump 2.2 KW3 phase electric powered. Small grey hydraulic pack tank measure measures 21 inches long 14 1/2 inches wide 8 inches high powered by 3/4 hp single phase electric motor gray tank on stand measures 24 inches long 16 inches wide 16 inches tall. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4851



2 Pallets of Steel Pipe Fittings
— Description — Two pallets of steel pipe fittings, various sizes, bushings unions, nipples, and miscellaneous. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4855



Honda GX390 Gas Engine
— Description — Like new Honda GX 390 gas engine with reduction gear. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4856



Chicken Coop
— Description — 6'x6' chicken coop. Three windows, one roost and four nesting boxes. Four roof vents. Metal roof, stained board and batten siding. One man door and one chicken door. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4857



Presto Electric Platform Scissor Lift
— Description — Model number 3W 36-40, serial number 152240-01, center load capacity 4000 side/end load capacity 3500 axle load capacity 2300 pounds. But for measures 36 inches wide 48 inches long — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4858



Conveyor Belt
— Description — Used conveyor belt rubber. Various condition, width and lengths. 30"-48" wide. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4859



Metal Sheet
— Description — Textured matte black finish. Various lengths, 9'4"-15'7". Some scratches and dents. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4860



Pallet of 1/2" Airline and Quick Connect Fittings
— Description — Roll of blue half inch airline and multiple boxes of quick connect air fittings. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4861



Pallet of 1/2" Airline and Quick Connect Fittings
— Description — 2 Rolls of blue half inch airline and multiple boxes of quick connect air fittings. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4862



New US General Tool Cabinet
— Description — 16 drawer tool chest on casters. Top section is slightly bent. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4863



2 Rolls NEW Multi-Purpose 1/2" Hose
— Description — 2 rolls 680 feet each of half inch ID 200 PSI W.P. Multipurpose hose. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4864



2 Rolls NEW Multi-Purpose 1/2" Hose
— Description — 2 rolls 680 feet each of half inch ID 200 PSI W.P. Multipurpose hose. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4865



Advance Lift
— Description — Model DP - 460-5248, serial number 57614/1221E, capacity 4000 pounds, electric powered. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4866



Misc. Barn Wood
— Description — Hardwood beams and misc lumber — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4867



Misc. Barn Wood
— Description — Hardwood beams and misc. lumber. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4868



Misc. Barn Wood
— Description — Hardwood beams and misc lumber. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4869



Misc. Barn Wood
— Description — Hardwood beams and misc lumber. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

LOT 4870



Misc. Barn Wood
— Description — Hardwood beams and misc lumber. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

Premium Cut Lumber

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: September 2nd

Auction start time: 9 AM EDT



Stock Photos
Watch for Updated Photos!



Stock Photos
Watch for Updated Photos!



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs. The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot

Preview & Inspection: Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are available by appointment or based on the lot locations. See the Information lot for each site.

Loadout Information: Loadout details may vary based on the location of the item. Please see the information lot for each location or the lot details. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

Payment Information: Payment terms: 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

Have online access? You can also bid online at brightstarauctions.com.

LOT 6



Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica

Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

LOADOUT INFORMATION

Lots 10-19: Items must be removed by August 28.
Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting September 2 through September 11.

For any questions, contact:

John – 989-370-3006

Jared – 989-255-8928

LOT 10



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 11



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 12



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 13



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 14



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 15



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 16



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 17



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 18



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI

LOT 19



Pallet Lumber - Details Coming Soon
Sizes, quantities, and types are currently being assessed and will be finalized approximately one week before the sale so please check back closer to sale for full specifications and photos. This lumber will be freshly manufactured for this auction and is not just left over stock. Seller guarantees it to be 99% useable lumber. It has been in cold storage in a warehouse. * The lots will be sold by the bundle, and your bid will be multiplied by the number of units in each lot -- Location-- Mio, MI



Premium Cut Stock Lumber Twice Monthly Auction Series

This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet stringers in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. Auctions are held twice monthly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 825-0704, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking additional consignments to meet growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.



**Got Lumber?
Consign Today!**



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

**Already consigned to the August 19th auction:
2 Lots - Aspen Pallets - 48"x40" GMA Pallets (660 per Lot)**

For sale is a lot of 660 high-quality Aspen GMA pallets, freshly manufactured by J and K Pallet. Each pallet measures 48 inches by 40 inches, adhering to Grocery Manufacturers Association (GMA) standards, making them ideal for grocery, retail, and warehousing applications. These pallets feature 1-1/8 inch stringers for robust support, 1/2 inch deck boards, and 5-1/2 inch lead deck boards on both top and bottom for enhanced stability. Crafted from premium Aspen wood, these pallets are cut fresh, mold-free, and come with a 99% usability guarantee, ensuring reliable performance for your shipping and storage needs.

Key Specifications:

- **Dimensions:** 48" x 40"
- **Type:** GMA Stringer Pallet
- **Stringers:** 1-1/8 inch thick
- **Deck Boards:** 1/2 inch thick
- **Lead Deck Boards:** 5-1/2 inch wide (top and bottom)
- **Material:** Aspen wood, mold-free
- **Condition:** Freshly cut, 99% usability guarantee
- **Quantity:** 660 pallets per lot
- **Manufacturer:** J and K Pallet



Loadout Details:

- **Location:** North Adams MI. Buyer responsible for pickup.
- **Vehicle Requirement:** 53-foot van trailer
- **Loadout Schedule:** Tuesday through Friday, 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM (post-auction)
- **Appointment:** Required; contact number to be provided for scheduling

BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540
("Auctioneer")

Bidder Terms and Conditions

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:

"Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.

"Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.

"Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.

"Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.

"Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.

"Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.

"Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.

"Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.

"Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.

"Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.

"Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.

"Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.

"High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.

"High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Confirmation. If the High Bid Subject to Confirmation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.

"High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.

"Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.

"Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.

"No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.

"Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.

"Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction online.

"Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.

"Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

"Personal Property" means all tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.

"Pick-up" means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and location indicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.

"Private Sale" means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller's behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).

"Private Sale Price" means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.

"Property" means the Real Property and the Personal Property.

"Purchase Price" means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plus the Buyer's Premium.

"Registered Bidder" means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

“Registration Deposit” means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.

“Reserve” or “With Reserve” means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. **UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.**

“Reserve Price” means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.

“Seller’s Confirmation” means Seller’s confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.

“Subject to Seller’s Confirmation” means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller’s Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller’s sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.

“Winning Bid” means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller’s Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).

“Winning Bidder” means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.

“Withdraw” refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.

3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer’s discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.

4. **Governing Law.**

1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.** Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, and will be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.

5. **Buyer’s Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer’s Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer’s own account. The Buyer’s Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final Purchase Price. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer’s Premium.

6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer’s discretion.

7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.

8. **Bidding.** Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.

9. **No Bid Retraction.** Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder’s Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.

10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:

10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.

10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer’s Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer’s website.

10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.

10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer’s sole and absolute discretion.

10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer’s records will be deemed final and conclusive.

10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder’s internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.

10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform their obligations.

10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.

10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.

10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.

10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced or retracted.

10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer’s discretion, reopen the bidding.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to such certification.
11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for any reason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, and may be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the Registered Bidder.
14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
15. **Winning Bid; Buyer.** Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of such Property.
16. **All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS".** ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILL BE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY, ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTEE MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.
17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) in bidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
19. **Description of Property.** Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
21. **Bidding by or on Behalf of Seller.** At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
22. **Conduct of the Auction.** Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
24. **All Sales Final.** ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS OR RETURNS.
25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment is made.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion.
27. **Wire Transfer Payments.** Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.
28. **ACH/eCheck Payments.** By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyer agrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
30. **No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks.** Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a Bidder Number.
31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material, and/or assistance will not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickup site, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer and Seller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) and government-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has not cleared (within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitable relief.
37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

Bidder Terms and Conditions Continued...

38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons or property.
39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
40. **Waiver.** Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller.
41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shall not engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort to reduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred for prosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana.; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of *forum non conveniens*. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jury trial.
43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses**Indiana**

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007
Loren Beachy - AU10500161

Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154

West Virginia

Licensed auction house
Loren Beachy - 2465

Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007
Loren Beachy - 2009000171

Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059
Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455
Loren D. Beachy - 10381

South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License#
AY002490

Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

• Upcoming Auctions •



• August 19/Premium Lumber Auction Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• August 19/Jericho Wood Products Glenmont, OH/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• August 22/Beaver Run Lumber Turbotville, PA



• August 29/Lake Erie Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH



• September 9/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only

Accepting
Consignments!

• September 11/Denton Run Sawmill Charlotte Hall, MD



Accepting
Consignments!

• August 27/Factory Direct Equipment Auction Elkin, NC/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• September 12/East Coast Equipment Auction Oxford, PA



Accepting
Consignments!

• September 2/Premium Lumber Auction Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• September 26/Michiana Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN

Accepting
Consignments!



2017 Volvo ECR305CL
Excavator
Sold for \$45,000
IronRing - 7.8.25

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

- Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

Consigning to IronRing?

- Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

The secret of success is to go from
mistake to mistake without losing
your enthusiasm.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS



AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information...

Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

Registration:

- Call the office at (574) 825-0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

Joining the Auction:

- **Ring 1: Call (419) 677-0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.**
 - Ring 2 (if applicable): Call (832) 680 -1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#.
- You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

Bidding Process:

- To bid, press *6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press *6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

Post-Auction Payment:

- Call (574) 825-0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

Additional Tips:

- Buyer's Premium for phone bidders is 13%.
- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

Trucking Services:

- US Logistics
 - Contact Nathaniel Stoltzfus
 - Phone: (570) 660-4246

- **Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!**



Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: (712) 432-8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: [6-digit date of auction] For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st, 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to **pause or restart**, press 4 to **rewind** 2 minutes, press 6 to **fast forward** 2 minutes.

EquipmentEdge
11751 CR 12
Middlebury, IN 46540

DO YOU NEED TO SELL?
Are you thinking about an auction
but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

1. An auction proposal, or
2. A cash offer, and
3. A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



\$70,000

Superior Pallets LLC - 7.15.25



\$60,000

Custom Crates - 7.15.25



\$24,000

Custom Crates - 7.15.25

I was at the auction today. Without a doubt, it was one of the most enjoyable auctions that I have ever attended. Food and drinks supplied by the auction company is unheard of. I look forward to attending many more of your auctions in the future. - Rocky P.

BRIGHT STAR
AUCTIONS

IronRing
POWERED BY BRIGHT STAR